

State Pension Review Board 83rd Legislature February 2013



State Pension Review Board



Richard E. McElreath, Chair

Position: Securities & Investment Term Expiration: January 31, 2013

Hometown: Amarillo

Paul A. Braden, Vice Chair

Position: Pension Law

Term Expiration: January 31, 2015

Hometown: Dallas

Andrew W. Cable

Position: Active Member

Term Expiration: January 31, 2013

Hometown: Wimberley

Leslie Greco-Pool

Position: Securities & Investment Term Expiration: January 31, 2015

Hometown: Euless

J. Robert Massengale

Position: Retired Member

Term Expiration: January 31, 2017

Hometown: Lubbock

Norman W. Parrish

Position: Actuarial Science Term Expiration: January 31, 2013 Hometown: The Woodlands

Wayne R. Roberts

Position: Governmental Finance Term Expiration: January 31, 2015

Hometown: Austin

The Honorable Vicki Truitt

Position: State Representative Term Expiration: January 31, 2011

Hometown: Keller

The Honorable John H. Whitmire

Position: State Senator

Term Expiration: January 31, 2005

Hometown: Houston

Christopher D. Hanson

Executive Director



February 11, 2013

Members of the Legislature:

The State Pension Review Board (PRB) is pleased to present its *Guide to Public Retirement Systems in Texas*, *February 2013*. This publication will provide members with background on the statewide and municipal public retirement systems in Texas. The PRB would like to thank the retirement systems listed in this report for their assistance in preparing this report. We look forward to working with all involved parties during the 83rd Texas Legislature and hope that this report will serve as a reference point for any possible pension legislation considered during this session.

As detailed in this report, public retirement systems in Texas differ significantly in size and scope. The economic events since 2008 have challenged the financial health and actuarial soundness of the State's public retirement systems. Many systems have enacted changes to address long-term financial concerns and to improve the actuarial condition of their retirement systems. The PRB will continue to monitor the state's public retirement systems to identify issues and provide recommendations before the issues become critical and too difficult to resolve.

The PRB is the main oversight mechanism for Texas public retirement systems. To fulfill our mission requires the combined effort of the trustees, administrators, sponsoring governmental entities and other members of the Texas public retirement system community. The PRB is honored to serve the State of Texas and remains committed to providing necessary information and recommendations to the State to ensure that Texas public retirement systems are properly managed and actuarially sound.

Sincerely,

Christopher D. Hanson

Executive Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introductory Section

Executive Summary

About the State Pension Review Board

PRB Guidelines for Actuarial Soundness

Summary of Statutorily Governed Public Retirement Systems in Texas

| Employees Retirement System of Texas | 4 |
|--|----|
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One | Э |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two | 3 |
| Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund | 4 |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | 5 |
| Optional Retirement Program | e |
| Texas County & District Retirement System | 7 |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | 8 |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | 9 |
| City of Austin Employees' Retirement System | 10 |
| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund | 11 |
| Austin Police Retirement System | 12 |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System | 13 |
| El Paso Firemen & Policemen's Pension Fund | 14 |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | 15 |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | 16 |
| Houston Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | 17 |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System | 18 |
| Houston Police Officers' Pension System | 19 |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | 20 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Texas Local Fire Fighter's Retirement Act | 21 |
|--|-----|
| Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code | 22 |
| Financial Section | |
| Financial Summary | 24 |
| Financial Summary for Actuarially Funded Public Retirement Systems | 28 |
| Asset Summary for Statewide and Municipal Public Retirement Systems | 32 |
| Actuarial Section | |
| Actuarial Summary | 40 |
| Actuarial Assumptions and Methods for State and Local Retirement Systems | 47 |
| Actuarial Valuation Summary for State and Local Retirement Systems | 51 |
| Membership Summary for Actuarially Funded Retirement Systems | 55 |
| Benefits Section | |
| Benefits Summary | 60 |
| Benefit Summary for Actuarially Funded Public Retirement Systems | 63 |
| Governance Section | |
| Governance Summary | 76 |
| Vernon's Texas Revised Civil Statutes and Government Code Texas Public Retirement Systems | 79 |
| Comparison of Statewide and Municipal Public Pension Board Composition | 80 |
| Local Governance of Plan Provisions for Local Retirement Systems | 84 |
| Appendices | |
| A. Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80 th , 81 st , and 82 nd Legislature | 103 |
| B. Volunteer Firemen's Plans Under TLFFRA and Additional 810 Plans | 126 |
| C. Defined Contribution Plans Registered with the State Pension Review Board | 130 |
| D. Pension Terminology | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Public retirement systems in the State of Texas provide retirement, disability and survivor benefits to employees at all levels of government. Currently, 352 public retirement systems report to the State Pension Review Board (PRB) with combined total net assets of over \$200 billion. The total membership of Texas public retirement systems exceeds 2.45 million active and retired members.

In recent years, retirement systems throughout the state have faced challenges brought on by the economic downturn of 2008-2009. In response to these challenges, many systems have enacted modifications to their plan benefits and contribution policies. Specifically, many systems have:

- Increased employee and/or employer contribution rates;
- Created tiers for new hires with lower benefit multipliers;
- Included more years in the final average salary calculation and increased retirement eligibility ages.

As markets have rebounded from their low in March 2009, the financial and actuarial condition of the State's public retirement systems has steadily improved. Challenges continue to exist though, as several retirement systems have funding amortization periods exceeding the recommended periods established in the PRB Guidelines for Actuarial Soundness.

This publication provides background and comparative information on the State of Texas's public retirement systems, with specific focus on actuarially funded defined benefit systems that account for almost 99% of the total net assets held by public retirement systems in the State and 95% of their total active and retired members. This publication is divided into three major sections. The first section contains summaries of the major statewide and municipal retirement systems governed by state statute, as well as a list of systems governed under the Texas Local Fire Fighters' Retirement Act (TLFFRA) and other local retirement systems governed under Chapter 810 of the Government Code. The second section provides summary reports and comparison of retirement system financial, actuarial, benefit, and governance information. The third section provides a listing of recent legislative activity for each system, financial and membership information on the other public retirement systems, and a glossary of pension terminology.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ABOUT THE STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD (PRB)

The PRB was established by H.B.1506, 66th Legislature, Regular Session (V.T.C.A., Title 8, Chapter 801, Government Code) effective September 1, 1979. The agency is mandated to oversee all Texas public retirement systems, both state and local, in regard to their actuarial soundness and compliance with state law. The PRB service population consists of the members, administrators, and trustees of 352 individual public retirement plans; state and local government officials; and the general public.

The agency's general duties as stated under §801.202 of the Government Code are (1) conduct a continuing review of public retirement systems, compile and compare information about benefits, creditable service, financing, and the administration of systems; (2) conduct intensive studies of potential or existing problems that threaten the actuarial soundness of or inhibit an equitable distribution of benefits in one or more public retirement systems; (3) provide information and technical assistance on pension planning to public retirement systems on request; and (4) recommend policies, practices, and legislation to public retirement systems and appropriate governmental entities.

During each legislative session, the PRB is responsible for preparing actuarial analyses and actuarial impact statements as stated under §802.302 and §802.301 of the Government Code, respectively. The agency analyzes all bills that propose to change the benefits, funding, or participation in benefit provisions for any public retirement system. While measuring the current fiscal impact of new legislation is important, changes to pension systems often create financial commitments that extend far into the future. By addressing the actuarial impact of certain proposed changes, the PRB provides the Legislature with information that assists in managing pension costs.

When a bill with a cost effect on a retirement system is scheduled for committee hearing, the PRB first obtains an actuarial analysis of the legislation. The initial analysis is commonly prepared by an actuary who represents the retirement system targeted by the bill. The analysis is submitted to the PRB and reviewed by the staff actuary, thereby providing a second opinion on any costs associated with the bill. The PRB actuary also reviews the actuarial assumptions on which the initial analysis is based. These two actuarial documents are analyzed and summarized in an Actuarial Impact Statement prepared by staff and reviewed further and finally approved by the PRB actuary before submission to the Legislative Budget Board. The Impact Statement is attached to the bill in committee and stays with the bill throughout the legislative process. If a bill is subsequently amended or substituted so that its actuarial effect is changed, another analysis and review must be obtained and another Impact Statement prepared.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

PRB GUIDELINES FOR ACTUARIAL SOUNDNESS

Actuarial assumptions and methodologies are used to determine the proper funding policy for public pension plans. Actuaries include plan participant demographics, benefit obligations, and economic forecast assumptions to calculate the periodic contributions necessary to ensure the long-term financial viability of pension plans; and to estimate the impact that potential plan changes will have on the financial position of pension plans. To lend transparency to pension plan actuarial processes, the PRB established the *Guidelines for Actuarial Soundness* in 1984. Since the original adoption of the Guidelines, the PRB has reviewed and updated them as necessary. The current PRB Guidelines were adopted on September 28th, 2011, and are presented below.

- 1. The funding of a pension plan should reflect all plan obligations and assets.
- 2. The allocation of the normal cost portion of the contributions should be level or declining as a percent of payroll over all generation of taxpayers, and should be calculated under applicable actuarial standards.
- 3. Funding of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability should be level or declining as a percent of payroll over the amortization period.
- 4. Funding should be adequate to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over a period not to exceed 40 years, with 15 25 years being a more preferable target. Benefit increases should not be adopted if all plan changes being considered cause a material increase in the amortization period and if the resulting amortization period exceeds 25 years.
- 5. The choice of assumptions should be reasonable, and should comply with applicable actuarial standards.

2013 GUIDE TO PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS IN TEXAS STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS (ERS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

In November 1946, voters approved an amendment to the Texas Constitution to create a retirement fund for state employees. ERS was officially established by the Legislature in 1947. ERS is responsible for overseeing retirement benefits for elected state officials and state employees. Other programs administered by ERS include the Texas Employees Group Benefits Program (GBP), TexFlex and Texa\$aver. In addition, ERS acts as the administrative and investment body for the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officers Supplemental Retirement Fund and the Judicial Retirement Systems Plans I and II.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Amortization Membership Contri | | Membership | | ribution | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runueu Kano | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer |
| 8/31/2012 | \$29,977,156,791 | \$24,272,514,483 | \$5,704,642,308 | 81.0% | Infinite | 132,669 | 87,799 | 6.5% | 6.5% |

| Governing Statute | Acting Executive Director | Employees Retirement System of Texas Board of Trustees | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Texas Constitution | Paula A. Jones | Name | Position | Term Expires | | |
| Article XVI, Section 67 | PO Box 13207 | Yolanda "Yoly" Griego, Chair | Elected Member | 8/31/2015 | | |
| Government Code | Austin, Texas 78711 | | | 0/31/2013 | | |
| Title 8, Subtitle B | (512) 867-7711 | Craig Hester, Vice Chair | Appointed By Chief Justice | 8/31/2016 | | |
| Chapters 811-815 | www.ers.state.tx.us | Cydney C. Donnell | Appointed by the Governor | 8/31/2018 | | |
| | | Cheryl MacBride | Elected Member | 8/31/2013 | | |
| | | Brian D. Ragland | Elected Member | 8/31/2017 | | |
| | | Frederick E. Rowe, Jr. | Appointed by Speaker | 8/31/2014 | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS PLAN ONE (JRS I)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

JRS I is a closed, pay-as-you-go retirement plan for state judges and justices who held office before September, 1985. The administration of this plan was transferred to ERS in 1954. No trust fund exists for JRS I, and all benefits are paid by direct appropriation as they become due. To reduce the long-term liabilities associated with a pay-as-you-go retirement system, this plan was replaced by the actuarially-funded Judicial Retirement System Plan II in 1985. Revisions in funding, benefits, service credit, and eligibility under JRS I require legislative action. (Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle B, Chapters 831-835)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS PLAN TWO (JRS II)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

JRS II is a retirement plan for state judges and justices who took office after August 31, 1985. This plan is also administered by ERS. All revisions in funding, benefits, membership eligibility, and creditable service under JRS II require legislative approval.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period | • | | ribution | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer |
| 8/31/2012 | \$315,199,152 | \$300,433,111 | \$14,766,041 | 95.3% | Infinite | 541 | 215 | 6% | 6.5% |

| Governing Statute | Acting Executive Director | Employees Retirement System of Texas Board of Trustees | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Government Code | Paula A. Jones | Name | Position | Term Expires | | |
| Title 8, Subtitle B Chapters 836-840 | PO Box 13207 Austin, Texas 78711 | Yolanda "Yoly" Griego, Chair | Elected Member | 8/31/2015 | | |
| • | (512) 867-7711 | Craig Hester, Vice Chair | Appointed By Chief Justice | 8/31/2016 | | |
| | www.ers.state.tx.us | Cydney C. Donnell | Appointed by the Governor | 8/31/2018 | | |
| | | Cheryl MacBride | Elected Member | 8/31/2013 | | |
| | | Brian D. Ragland | Elected Member | 8/31/2017 | | |
| | | Frederick E. Rowe, Jr. | Appointed by Speaker | 8/31/2014 | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CUSTODIAL OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND (LECOSRF)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

LECOSRF was created by the Texas Legislature in 1979. It is a supplemental plan to ERS, and is administered by ERS. Membership is limited to law enforcement officers who have been commissioned by the Department of Public Safety, Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, Parks and Wildlife Department, and those members whose commissions are recognized by the Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education. Membership is also provided to custodial officers employed by the Texas Department of Corrections and Parole Officers, and certified by the department as having direct contact with inmates. The supplemental benefits are available to any employee who completes 20 years of service in an eligible position.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | l Value of Unfunded Actuarial | Tamor vinusion | | ribution | | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer* |
| 8/31/2012 | \$1,044,255,456 | \$832,451,079 | \$211,804,377 | 79.7% | Infinite | 37,404 | 8,477 | 0.5% | 0.5% |

^{*}Actual State contribution for FY 2012 was \$0.

| Acting Executive Director | or Employees Retirement System of Texas Board of Trustees | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| nt Code Paula A. Jones Name | | Position | Term Expires | | | |
| B PO Box 13207 | Valanda "Valv" Criago Chair | Elected Member | 8/31/2015 | | | |
| Austin, Texas 78711 | rolanda roly Griego, Chan | Elected Member | 8/31/2013 | | | |
| (512) 867-7711 | Craig Hester, Vice Chair | Appointed By Chief Justice | 8/31/2016 | | | |
| www.ers.state.tx.us | Cydney C. Donnell | Appointed by the Governor | 8/31/2018 | | | |
| | Cheryl MacBride | Elected Member | 8/31/2013 | | | |
| | Brian D. Ragland | Elected Member | 8/31/2017 | | | |
| | Frederick E. Rowe, Jr. | Appointed by Speaker | 8/31/2014 | | | |
| | Paula A. Jones PO Box 13207 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 867-7711 | Paula A. Jones PO Box 13207 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 867-7711 www.ers.state.tx.us Name Yolanda "Yoly" Griego, Chair Craig Hester, Vice Chair Cydney C. Donnell Cheryl MacBride Brian D. Ragland | Paula A. Jones PO Box 13207 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 867-7711 Www.ers.state.tx.us Position Yolanda "Yoly" Griego, Chair Craig Hester, Vice Chair Cydney C. Donnell Cheryl MacBride Brian D. Ragland Position Position Appointed Member Elected Member Elected Member | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS (TRS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

In November 1936, voters approved an amendment to the Texas Constitution to create a statewide teacher retirement system. TRS was officially established by the Legislature in 1937. TRS is the largest public retirement system in Texas, in both membership and assets. The system provides benefits to public school teachers, other public school employees, and higher education personnel who are not eligible for the Optional Retirement Program (ORP), or who choose not to belong to ORP. Revisions regarding benefits, contributions, and post-retirement adjustments would require legislative action.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Actuarial Funded Ratio Period Membership Contribution | | Membership | | ribution | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer |
| 8/31/2012 | \$144,427,255,940 | \$118,326,041,892 | \$26,101,184,048 | 81.9% | Infinite | 815,155 | 331,747 | 6.4% | 6.4% |

| Governing Statutes | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Texas Constitution | |
| Article XVI, Section 67 | 1 |
| Government Code | |
| Title 8, Subtitle C | |
| Chapters 821-825 | |
| | |

| Executive Director |
|-----------------------|
| Brian K. Guthrie |
| 1000 Red River Street |
| Austin, Texas 78701 |
| (512) 542-6400 |
| www.trs.state.tx.us |

Teacher Retirement System of Texas Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|
| R. David Kelley, Chair | Appointed by the Governor | 8/31/2017 |
| Charlotte Clifton, Vice Chair | Active Public Education Position | 8/31/2013 |
| Todd Barth | Appointed by the Governor | 8/31/2015 |
| Karen Charleston | Higher Education Position | 8/31/2017 |
| Joe Colonnetta | Appointed by the Governor | 8/31/2013 |
| Eric C. McDonald | Nominated by the State Board of Education | 8/31/2013 |
| Christopher Moss | Nominated by the State Board of Education | 8/31/2015 |
| Anita Palmer | Retiree | 8/31/2017 |
| Nanette Sissney | Active Public Education Position | 8/31/2015 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (ORP)

ORP is a 403(b) defined contribution plan that was created in 1967 as an alternative to TRS for higher education faculty, librarians, and certain professionals and administrators. Because their careers normally involve interstate mobility, it was determined that a more portable retirement option would substantially improve higher education's ability to compete for quality employees at the national level. Certain employees of the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and the Commissioner of Education are eligible to elect ORP in lieu of the Employees Retirement System. Eligible employees have up to 90 days to make a one-time irrevocable election of ORP. Each institution administers the plan for its employees, including authorization of companies to offer ORP accounts. Participants select a company and direct the allocation of their investments. Benefits are a result of the amounts contributed and any net return on the investments selected by each participant. Contribution rates are set by the Legislature biennially. Institutions may supplement the State base rate up to a total employer contribution rate of 8.5%.

| Governing Statute | Statewide Coordinator | Texas Higher Education Coordinati | ng Board |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Government Code Title 8, Subtitle C | Toni Alexander Texas Higher Education | Name | Term Expires |
| Chapter 830 | Coordinating Board | Fred W. Heldenfels IV, Chair | 9/31/2013 |
| _ | PO Box 12788 | Harold W. Hahn, Vice Chair | 9/31/2013 |
| | Austin, TX 78711 (512) 427-6101 www.thecb.state.tx.us/orp | Dennis D. Golden, Secretary | 9/31/2015 |
| | | Durga D. Agrawal | 9/31/2015 |
| | | Robert "Bobby" Jenkins, Jr. | 9/31/2017 |
| | | Munir Abdul Lalani | 9/31/2015 |
| | | James H. Lee | 9/31/2013 |
| | | Janelle Shepard | 9/31/2017 |
| | | David D. Teuscher, M.D. | 9/31/2017 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

TEXAS COUNTY & DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TCDRS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

TCDRS was established in 1967 and provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to more than 620 Texas counties and districts, including water, hospital, appraisal and emergency service districts. Although created by the Texas Legislature, TCDRS does not receive funding from the State of Texas. Each plan is funded independently by the county or district, its employees and investment earnings. Plan sponsors are required to pay 100% of their contribution every year. TCDRS is a savings-based plan where the benefit is based on how much a member has saved over the course of their career and employer matching at retirement.

| Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------|----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | I Value of Unfunded Actuarial | | Amortization Period** | Memb | ership | Contr | ibution* |
| Valuation | Valuation Liability Assets Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | | |
| 12/31/2011 | \$21,409,500,000 | \$19,016,400,000 | \$2,393,100,000 | 88.8% | 15.3 | 121,919 | 43,635 | 6.68% | 10.89% |

^{*}Members contribute 4%, 5%, 6% or 7% of pay as selected by their employer, with a weighted average of 6.68%. Employers contribute at a minimum the actuarially required amount needed to fund their plan over a closed 20-year amortization period, but may elect to contribute at a higher rate. The weighted average minimum required employer contribution rate determined in the valuation is 10.89%.

^{**}As calculated by the PRB.

| Governing Statute Executive Director | | Texas County & District Retirement System Board of Trustees | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Government Code | Gene Glass PO Box 2034 | Name | County | Term Expires | | | |
| Title 8, Subtitle F Chapters 841-845 | Austin, Texas 78768 | Robert A. Eckels, Chair | Harris | 12/31/2013 | | | |
| Chapters 041-043 | (512) 328-8889 | H.C. "Chuck" Cazalas, Vice Chair | Nueces | 12/31/2017 | | | |
| | www.tcdrs.org | Jerry Bigham | Randall | 12/31/2015 | | | |
| | | Daniel R. Haggerty | El Paso | 12/31/2015 | | | |
| | | Jan Kennady | Comal | 12/31/2015 | | | |
| | | Bridget McDowell | Taylor | 12/31/2013 | | | |
| | | Kristeen Roe | Brazos | 12/31/2017 | | | |
| | | Bob Willis | Polk | 12/31/2013 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

*One Seat Currently Vacant

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

TEXAS EMERGENCY SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TESRS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Texas Emergency Services Retirement System was initially created in 1977 by the 65th Legislature as the Statewide Volunteer Fire Fighter's Retirement Act. In 2005, the System was renamed the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS). TESRS is administered by the Office of the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner and covers volunteer fire fighters and emergency services personnel in 214 municipalities which have chosen to participate in the fund. The fund was created as a funded alternative to numerous insolvent local volunteer funds operated under the Texas Local Fire Fighters' Retirement Act (TLFFRA). The State pays the administrative costs of this fund and has a statutory obligation to fund benefits when the department contributions are inadequate to fund the obligation.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Date of | Date of Valuation Actuarial Accrued Liability Actuarial Value of Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Funded Ratio Amortization Period (years) | | l Kund | ded Actuarial | | Membership | | Contribution | |
| Valuation | | | | runueu Kauo | , | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer* |
| 8/31/2010 | \$81,264,230 | \$64,113,803 | \$17,150,427 | 78.9% | Infinite | 4,219 | 2,277 | 0% | Varies |

^{*}Minimum contribution \$36 per member, per month. Varies by plan.

| Governing Statute | Commissioner | Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Board of Trustees | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Government Code | Sherri Walker | Name | City | Term Expires | | | |
| Title 8, Subtitle H | PO Box 12577 | Frank Torres, Chair | Raymondville | 9/1/2017 | | | |
| Chapters 861-865 | Austin, TX 78711 (512) 936-3372 | Gracie G. Flores, Vice Chair | Corpus Christi | 9/1/2015 | | | |
| | www.ffpc.state.tx.us | Maxie L. Patterson, Secretary | Houston | 9/1/2013 | | | |
| | | Stephen Williams | Carthage | 9/1/2017 | | | |
| | | Ronald Larson | Horizon City | 9/1/2013 | | | |
| | | Dan Key | Friendswood | 9/1/2013 | | | |
| | | Don R. Shipman | Colleyville | 9/1/2017 | | | |
| | | Virginia "Jenny" Moore | Lake Jackson | 9/1/2015 | | | |
| | | Dennis Rice | Canyon | 9/1/2015 | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM (TMRS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Texas Municipal Retirement System was established in 1948 and is an agent multiple employer retirement system for employees of 849 municipalities in the State. Cities that participate in TMRS have their own retirement plans within the general framework of the TMRS Act. Plan provisions may vary from city to city depending upon the options selected by each individual municipality. Revisions to available options require legislative action. TMRS does not receive funds from the state and administrative costs are paid from the investment earnings of the fund.

| Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Accrued Actuarial Value of Unfunded Actuarial | | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period* | Membership | | Contribution** | |
| Valuation | Valuation Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer |
| 12/31/2011 | \$21,562,526,936 | \$18,346,214,159 | \$3,216,312,777 | 85.1% | 25/30 | 101,151 | 44,067 | Varies | 12.94% |

^{*}Participating cities with phase-in are on a 30-year closed amortization period, all other cities are on a 25-year closed amortization period.

| Governing Statute | Executive Director | Texas Municipal Retirem | Trustees | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Government Code | David Gavia | Name | City | Term Expires | |
| Title 8, Subtitle G | PO Box 149153 | H. Frank Simpson, Chair | College Station | 2/1/2015 | |
| Chapters 851-855 | Austin, Texas 78714 | Julie Oakley, Vice Chair | Lakeway | 2/1/2013 | |
| | (512) 476-7577 | Ben Gorzell | San Antonio | 2/1/2013 | |
| | | Jim Parrish | Plano | 2/1/2017 | |
| | www.tmrs.org | April Nixon | Arlington | 2/1/2015 | |
| | | Roel "Roy" Rodriguez | McAllen | 2/1/2017 | |

^{**}The member's contribution rate is set by plan sponsor at either 5, 6, or 7%, with a weighted average of 6.57% as calculated by the PRB. Employer contribution of 12.94% reflects weighted average. Employer matches member's contribution at either 1:1, 1.5:1, or 2:1 ratio, as decided by plan sponsor. Participating cities with phase-in are on a 30-year closed amortization period, all other cities are on a 25-year closed amortization period.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

CITY OF AUSTIN EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (COAERS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The City of Austin Employees' Retirement System was initially established in 1941 by City Ordinance. In 1991, the 72nd Legislature enacted Article 6243n, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, establishing the System in statute. The System is a single employer contributory defined benefit pension plan providing retirement, disability, and death benefit programs for regular full-time employees of the City of Austin working 30 or more hours per week and their beneficiaries. The System does not provide benefits for the mayor, members of the City Council and commissioned civil service police officers and firefighters.

| Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | Unfunded Actuarial Employ | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period | Membership | | Contribution | |
| Valuation | Valuation Liability | Assets | | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 12/31/2011 | \$2,723,844,815 | \$1,790,902,641 | \$932,942,173 | 65.7% | 27.1 | 8,348 | 4,542 | 8% | 16% | |

Governing Statute
Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes
Article 6243n

Executive Director Stephen C. Edmonds 418 E Highland Mall Blvd Austin, TX 78752 (512) 458-2551

www.coaers.org

City of Austin Employees' Retirement System Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Francine Gertz, Chair | Active Elected Member | 12/2015 |
| Sam R. Jones, Vice Chair | Retiree Elected Member | 12/2016 |
| Ed Golden | Council Appointed Citizen | 12/2013 |
| Reagan David | Board Appointed Citizen | 12/2013 |
| Elizabeth S. Gonzales | Council Appointed Citizen | 12/2016 |
| Jim Williams | Active Elected Member | 12/2013 |
| Peter Rieck | Retiree Elected Member | 12/2014 |
| William Spelman | City Council Member | N/A |
| Ed Van Eenoo | City Manager Designee | N/A |
| Julia Robbins | Active Elected Member | 12/2015 |
| Chris Noak | Active Elected Member | 12/2013 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

AUSTIN FIRE FIGHTERS RELIEF & RETIREMENT FUND

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Austin Fire Fighters Relief and Retirement Fund was initially created in 1937 by an Act of the 45th Legislature under the Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act (Article 6243e, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). In 1975, the 64th Legislature enacted Article 6243e-1, establishing the Fund independently in statute. The Fund is a single employer contributory defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to firefighters employed by the City of Austin and their beneficiaries.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period | Membership* | | Contribution | | |
| Valuation | Valuation Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer* |
| 12/31/2009 | \$664,185,240 | \$589,261,001 | \$74,924,239 | 88.7% | 20.5 | 963 | 585 | 15.7% | 20.05% |

^{*}Membership as of 12/31/2011. Employer Contribution rate per the 12/31/2011 audited financial report.

| Governing Statute | Administrator | Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund Board of Trustees | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Article 6243e.1 | William E. Stefka 4101 Parkstone Heights Dr | Name | Position | Term Expires | | |
| | Suite 270 | Lee Leffingwell, Chair | Mayor | N/A | | |
| | Austin, TX 78746 | Keith Johnson, Vice Chair | Fund Member | 12/31/2014 | | |
| | (512) 454-9567 | Art Alfaro, Treasurer | City Treasurer | N/A | | |
| | www.afrs.org | Jeremy Burke | Fund Member | 12/31/2013 | | |
| | www.uiis.org | James R. Fedro | Fund Member | 12/31/2015 | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

AUSTIN POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Austin Police Retirement System was initially created in 1979 under City Ordinance. In 1991, the 72nd Legislature enacted Article 6243n-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, establishing the System in statute. The System is a single employer contributory defined benefit pension plan providing retirement, death, disability and withdrawal benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Members include all cadets upon enrollment in the Austin Police Academy, and commissioned law enforcement officers employed by the City of Austin Police Department, as well as full time employees of the City of Austin Police Retirement System.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--|
| Date of Valuation | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization | nortization Membership Period | | Contribution | | |
| | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 12/31/2011 | \$815,258,776 | \$553,701,976 | \$261,556,800 | 67.9% | 25.2 | 1,679 | 596 | 13% | 21.63% | |

Governing Statute Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes 6243n-1

Chief Executive Officer Sampson "Sam" Jordan 2520 South IH 35, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78704 (512) 416-7672

www.ausprs.org

Austin Police Retirement System Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Peter Morin, Chair | Police Retiree | 1/1/2014 |
| Fred Fletcher, Vice Chair | Police Member | 1/1/2016 |
| Catherine Haggerty | Police Member | 1/1/2016 |
| Michael Jung | Police Member | 1/1/2014 |
| Tim Atkinson | Police Member | 1/1/2014 |
| Kendall Thomas | Police Retiree | 1/1/2014 |
| Christopher Perkins | Police Member | 1/1/2016 |
| Chesley Wood | Citizen Member | 1/1/2016 |
| Art Alfaro | City Member | N/A |
| Elaine Hart | City Member | N/A |
| Kathie Tovo | City Member | N/A |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

DALLAS POLICE & FIRE PENSION SYSTEM

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Dallas Police & Fire Pension System was initially created in 1916 under City Ordinance. In 1933, the 43rd Legislature enacted 6243a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, establishing the System in statute. The System was restated and continued in 1989 by an Act of the 71st Legislature under Article 6243a-1. The System is a single employer contributory defined benefit plan providing retirement, survivor, and disability benefits to the uniformed public safety employees of the City of Dallas and their beneficiaries.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Date of Valuation | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period | Memb | Membership | | Contribution | |
| | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 1/1/2012 | \$4,568,850,587 | \$3,378,481,222 | \$1,190,369,365 | 73.9% | 30 | 5,376 | 3,669 | 8.5% | 27.5% | |

| Governing Statute | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes | | | | | | | |
| Article 6243a-1 | | | | | | | |

| Administrator | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Richard L. Tettamant | | | | | | | |
| 4100 Harry Hines Blvd | | | | | | | |
| Suite 100 | | | | | | | |
| Dallas, TX 75219 | | | | | | | |
| (214) 638-3863 | | | | | | | |
| www.dpfp.org | | | | | | | |

Dallas Police & Fire Pension System Board of Trustees Name Position

| George J. Tomasovic, Chair | Active Fire-Rescue | 5/31/2015 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Steven Umlor, Vice Chair | Active Police | 5/31/2013 |
| Rick Salinas, Deputy Vice Chair | Active Fire-Rescue | 5/31/2015 |
| Jerry R. Allen | City Council | 5/31/2015 |
| Scott Griggs | City Council | 5/31/2015 |
| John M. Mays | Retired Police | 5/31/2013 |
| Dan Wojcik | Active Police | 5/31/2015 |
| Delia Jasso | City Council | N/A |
| Thomas White | Active Police | 5/31/2015 |
| Richard H. Wachsman | Retired Fire-Rescue | 5/31/2013 |
| Samuel L. Friar | Active Fire-Rescue | 5/31/2013 |
| Sheffie Kadane | City Council | N/A |
| | | |

Term Expires

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

EL PASO FIREMEN & POLICEMEN'S PENSION FUND

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The El Paso Firemen & Policemen's Pension Fund was initially created in 1920. In 1933, the 43rd Legislature enacted Article 6243b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, establishing the Fund in statute. The Fund is a single employer contributory defined benefit plan, providing retirement, disability and death benefits to uniformed public safety employees of the City of El Paso and their beneficiaries. The Fund is comprised of two divisions, a Policemen's Fund and a Firemen's Fund, both managed by a common Board of Trustees and administrative staff.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|--|
| | Firemen | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Val- | Fundad Rat | Funded Ratio | Amortization | Membership: | | Contribution: | | | | |
| uation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | | Period (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 1/1/2012 | \$539,792,477 | \$431,209,946 | \$108,582,531 | 79.9% | 76 | 794 | 610 | 15.28% | 18.5% | |
| | Policemen | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/1/2012 | \$800,860,178 | \$626,346,104 | \$174,514,074 | 78.2% | Infinite | 1,044 | 812 | 13.89% | 18.5% | |

Governing Statute Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Article 6243b

Executive Director

Robert J. Stanton Chase Tower - 201 E Main Suite 1616 El Paso, TX 79901 (915) 771-8111

www.elpasofireandpolice.org

El Paso Firemen & Policemen's Pension Fund Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Tyler Grossman, Chair | Active Police | 7/2013 |
| Michael Calderazzo, Vice Chair | Active Fire | 7/2013 |
| Rick Carson | Active Fire | 7/2015 |
| Mark Austin | Active Police | 7/2014 |
| Jerry Villanueva | Active Fire | 7/2013 |
| Jeffrey Cotham | Active Police | 7/2015 |
| Robert D. Tollen, Ph.D. | Mayoral Appointee | 7/2015 |
| William F. Studer, Jr. | City Manager Appointee | 9/2013 |
| Carmen Arrieta-Candelaria | Mayoral Appointee | 7/2013 |
| Terri Garcia | City Manager Appointee | 9/2011 |
| Presi Ortega | Mayoral Appointee | 9/2013 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FORT WORTH EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund was initially created in 1945 by City Ordinance. In 1963, the 58th Legislature adopted Article 6243e-2, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, abolishing the Fort Worth Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund and authorizing the transfer of assets to the Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund. In 2007, the 80th Legislature enacted Article 6243i, establishing the Fund independently in statute. The Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund is a multi-employer cost sharing defined benefit pension plan covering all regular employees, police officers and firefighters employed full time by the City of Fort Worth ("City Plan"), plus all employees of the Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Plan ("Staff Plan"). The two plans are commingled for investment purposes and are both administered by the Retirement Fund's Board of Directors; each plan has its own separate actuarial valuation completed each year, and its own funded status.

| | Summary of Most Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------|--|
| Date of Valuation | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period | Membership Co | | Contri | Contribution* | |
| | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runueu Kano | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 1/1/2012 | \$2,617,862,133 | \$1,869,656,263 | \$748,205,870 | 71.4% | 28.4 | 6,281 | 3,636 | 8.41% | 19.98% | |

^{*}Member contribution rate for Municipal Employees and Fire Fighters is 8.25%. Police Officers' contribution rate is 8.73%. Employer contribution rate for Municipal Employees' and Fire Fighters' Plan is 19.74%. Employer rate for Police Officers' Plan is 20.46%.

| Governing Statute | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes | | | | | | |
| Article 6243i | | | | | | |

Investment Officer Ruth Ryerson 3801 Hulen St, Suite 101 Fort Worth, TX 76107 (817) 632-8900

Executive Director/Chief

www.fwretirement.org

Fort Worth Employees Retirement Fund Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Billy Samuel, Chair | Retired Police | 9/30/2014 |
| Sue Winter, Vice Chair | Retired General Employee | 9/30/2013 |
| Matt Anderson | Active Police | 9/30/2013 |
| Todd Cox | Active Fire | 9/30/2014 |
| Laura Voltmann | Active General Employee | 9/30/2013 |
| Glenn Balog | Active General Employee | 9/30/2014 |
| Lance usrey | Retired Fire | 9/30/2013 |
| Jesús Payán | Council Appointee | 9/30/2014 |
| Jarad D. Cox | Council Appointee | 9/30/2013 |
| Bill Gordon | Council Appointee | 9/30/2014 |
| Bill Crawford | Council Appointee | 9/30/2013 |
| Mikey Bickley | Council Appointee | 9/30/2014 |
| Lena Ellis | Finance Director | N/A |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

GALVESTON EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN FOR POLICE

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police was initially created in 1980 by City Ordinance. In 1997, the 75th Legislature enacted Article 6243p, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, establishing the Plan independently in statute. City Code provisions pertaining to the Plan were replaced with the language from Article 6243p in 1998. The Plan is a single-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan covering police officers employed full time by the City of Galveston that provides retirement, disability and death benefits to eligible members and their beneficiaries. Participation is mandatory for eligible employees hired on or after December 1, 1980; eligible employees hired prior to this date were given a onetime option of electing to participate as of December 1, 1980.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Date of Valuation | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period | Memb | ership Con | | Contribution | |
| | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runueu Kauo | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 1/1/2012 | \$48,389,593 | \$22,695,097 | \$25,694,496 | 46.9% | 53.5 | 127 | 126 | 12% | 12% | |

| Governing Statute | Administrator | Galveston Employees Retirement Plan for Police Board of T | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------|--|
| Vernon's Texas Civil | Jacque Vasquez | Name | Position | Te | |
| Statutes Article 6243p | 4415 Avenue S Galveston, TX 77571 (409) 765-5274 | Matthew Whiting | Police Officer | 12/31 | |
| | | Andre Mitchell | Police Officer | 12/31 | |
| | (409) 703-3274 | Judy Murphy | Finance Director | N | |
| | | | | | |

| Galveston Employees Retirement Tian for Tonce Board of Trustees | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Position | Term | | | | |
| Matthew Whiting | Police Officer | 12/31/2013 | | | | |
| Andre Mitchell | Police Officer | 12/31/2014 | | | | |
| Judy Murphy | Finance Director | N/A | | | | |
| Vandy Anderson | Mayor Appointment | 12/31/2013 | | | | |
| John Kelso | Council Appointment | 12/31/2013 | | | | |
| Robert Sanderson | Police Officer, GMPA Union President | N/A | | | | |
| Hassan Mustafa | Police Officer | 12/31/2012 | | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

HOUSTON FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF & RETIREMENT FUND

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Houston Firefighters' Relief and Retirement Fund was initially created in 1937 under the authority of the Texas Local Fire Fighters' Retirement Act. In 1975, the 64th Legislature enacted Article 6243e.2, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, establishing the Fund independently in statute. The Fund was re-codified by the 75th Legislature in 1997 under Article 6243e.2(1), Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. The Fund is a single-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan covering firefighters employed by the City of Houston that provides retirement, disability and death benefits to eligible members and their beneficiaries. Prior to 1988, the City of Houston provided the staff and financing for the daily administration of the Fund; effective July 1, 1988, the Board of Trustees assumed full responsibility for Fund administration.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------|--|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization Membership | | | | Contribution | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Kado | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 7/1/2011 | \$3,558,210,000 | \$3,222,288,000 | \$335,922,000 | 90.6% | 30 | 2,933 | 3,654 | 9% | 26.9% | |

| Governing Statute |
|--------------------------|
| Vernon's Texas Civil |
| Statutes |
| Article 6243e.2(1) |
| |

| Executive Director/ | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Chief Investment | | | | | |
| Officer | | | | | |
| Christopher E. Gonzales | | | | | |
| 4225 Interwood N Pkwy | | | | | |
| Houston, TX 77032 | | | | | |
| (281) 372-5100 | | | | | |

www.hfrrf.org

Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Todd E. Clark, Chair | Firefighter | 12/31/2015 |
| Gary M. Vincent, Vice Chair | Firefighter | 12/31/2013 |
| Francis "Frank" Maher, Secretary | Retired Firefighter | 12/31/2015 |
| Fred S. Robertson | Mayor's Representative | N/A |
| Craig T. Mason | City Treasurer's Designee | N/A |
| Kevin Brolan | Firefighter | 12/31/2014 |
| Harold W. McDonald | Firefighter | 12/31/2013 |
| Stephen Ray Whitehead | Firefighter | 12/31/2013 |
| The Honorable Carroll G. Robinson | Citizen Member | 12/31/2013 |
| Albertino "Al" Mays | Citizen Member | 12/31/2014 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

HOUSTON MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES PENSION SYSTEM (HMEPS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Houston Municipal Employees Pension System was created in 1943 by an act of the 48th Legislature, and codified under Article 6243g, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. The System was re-codified by the 77th Texas Legislature in 2001 under Article 6243h, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. The System is a multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and includes a contributory group (Group A) and two noncontributory groups (Group B and D). The System provides service retirement, disability retirement and death benefits for all full-time municipal employees, except police officers and fire fighters (other than certain police officers in the System as authorized by the Statute), elected City officials, the full-time employees of the System, and eligible beneficiaries.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of Unfunded Actuarial Funded Ratio Period* Membership | | | | ership | Contribution* | | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runded Katio | (years) | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer |
| 7/1/2011 | \$3,790,328,000 | \$2,328,804,000 | \$1,461,524,000 | 61.4% | 30 | 12,345 | 8,717 | 3.37% | 18.08% |

^{*}Group A contributes 5%, Group B and D are non-contributory. City contribution rates are set by agreement determined in meet and confer process. According to the 7/1/2011 Actuarial Valuation, the city contribution was \$98.5 million. Based on the current contribution rate, the amortization period would be infinite.

| Governing Statute |
|-------------------------------|
| Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes |
| Article 6243h |

| Executive Director |
|---------------------------|
| Rhonda Smith |
| 1111 Bagby St, Suite 2450 |
| Houston, TX 77002 |
| (713) 595-0100 |
| |
| www.hmeps.org |

Houston Municipal Employees Pension System Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Sherry Mose, Chair | Employee Trustee | 8/2014 |
| Roy W. Sanchez, Vice Chair | Employee Trustee | 8/2014 |
| Lonnie Vara, Secretary | Retiree Trustee | 8/2016 |
| David L. Long | Retiree Trustee | 8/2014 |
| Lenard Polk | Employee Trustee | 8/2016 |
| Asha Patnaik | Employee Trustee | 8/2016 |
| Barbara Chelette | Board Appointed Trustee | 8/2014 |
| Richard Badger | City Council Appointee | N/A |
| Ramon Manning | Controller Appointee | 8/2014 |
| Justo P. Gonzalez | City Council Appointee | N/A |
| Craig T. Mason | Mayoral Appointee | 8/2014 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

HOUSTON POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION SYSTEM (HPOPS)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Houston Police Officers' Pension System was created in 1947 by an act of the 50th Legislature, and is governed by Article 6243g-4, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. The System is a single employer contributory defined benefit pension plan covering police officers employed full time by the City of Houston that provides for service, disability and death benefits for eligible members and their beneficiaries. The system is governed by a board comprised of seven members and the board is responsible for the general administration, management, and operation of the pension system, including the direction of investments and oversight of the fund's assets.

| | Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Date of | Actuarial Accrued | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period* | on Membership Con | | | ntribution* | |
| Valuation | Liability | Assets | Accrued Liability | runueu Kauo | (years) | Active | ctive Annuitant | Member | Employer | |
| 7/1/2011 | \$4,488,142,000 | \$3,718,052,000 | \$770,090,000 | 82.8% | 30 | 5,312 | 3,088 | 9.26% | 20.86% | |

^{*}Members hired before 10/9/2004 pay 9%. Members hired after 10/9/2004 pay 10.25%. City contribution rates are set by agreement determined in meet and confer process. According to the 7/1/2011 Actuarial Valuation, city contribution was \$78.3 million. Based on the current contribution rate, the amortization period would be infinite.

| Governing Statute | Executive Director | Houston Police Officers' Pen | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Vernon's Texas | John Lawson | Name | Position | Term Expires |
| Civil Statutes | 602 Sawyer St, Suite 300 Houston, TX 77007 (713) 869-8734 www.hpops.org | Ralph Ma rsh, Chair | Police Member | 12/31/2014 |
| Article 6243g-4 | | Terry A. Bratton, Vice Chair | Police Member | 12/31/2013 |
| | | J. Larry Doss, Secretary | Retired Member | 12/31/2015 |
| | | George Guerrero | Police Member | 12/31/2015 |
| | | Joe Glezman | Retired Member | 12/31/2014 |
| | | Craig T. Mason | City Treasurer | N/A |
| | | Fletcher Thorne-Thomsen, Jr. | Mayor's Representative | N/A |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

SAN ANTONIO FIRE & POLICE PENSION FUND

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund was created in 1941 by an act of the 47th Legislature, and is governed by Article 6243o, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. The Fund is a single employer contributory defined benefit retirement plan that provides comprehensive retirement, death and disability benefits for the City of San Antonio's police officers, fire fighters, retirees and their beneficiaries.

| Summary of Current Plan Data | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Date of Valuation | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Actuarial Value of Assets | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Amortization Period (years) | Membership | | Contribution | |
| | | | | | | Active | Annuitant | Member | Employer |
| 10/1/2012 | \$2,662,264,359 | \$2,447,587,725 | \$214,676,634 | 91.9% | 7.12 | 3,925 | 2,255 | 12.32% | 24.64% |

Governing Statute Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes Article 62430 Executive Director
Warren J. Schott
11603 W. Coker Loop
San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 534-3262

www.safppf.org

San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund Board of Trustees

| Name | Position | Term Expires |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Shawn Ury, Chair | Active Police Trustee | 2013 |
| J.T. Trevino, Secretary | Active Fire Trustee | 2015 |
| Larry Reed | Retired Fire Trustee | 2013 |
| Harry Griffith | Retired Police Trustee | 2015 |
| Jim Smith | Active Police Trustee | 2015 |
| Dean R. Pearson | Active Fire Trustee | 2013 |
| Ray Lopez | Councilman | N/A |
| Cris Medina | Councilman | N/A |

^{*}Mayoral appointee position currently vacant

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

TEXAS LOCAL FIRE FIGHTERS RETIREMENT ACT (TLFFRA)

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

The Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act was originally created in 1937 by the 45th Legislature and named the Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund. In 1989, the Act was restated under Article 6243e and renamed as the Texas Local Fire Fighter Retirement Act (TLFFRA). The Act allows for paid and part-paid fire departments and volunteer fire departments in participating cities to administer their own local retirement systems. The Act provides general guidelines for fund management, including some investment restrictions, but leaves administration, plan design, contributions, and specific investments to each system's local board. Systems operating under the Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act are entirely locally funded. The following list includes paid and part-paid TLFFRA retirement systems:

Abilene Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Amarillo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Atlanta Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Beaumont Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Big Spring Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Brownwood Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Cleburne Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Conroe Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Corpus Christi Fire Fighter's Retirement Fund
Corsicana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Denison Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Denton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Galveston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund
Greenville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Harlingen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund

Irving Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Killeen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Laredo Firefighter's Retirement System
Longview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Lubbock Fire Pension Fund
Lufkin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Marshall Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
McAllen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Midland Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Odessa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Orange Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Paris Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund
Plainview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Port Arthur Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
San Angelo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund

San Benito Firemen's Pension Fund
Sweetwater Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Temple Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Texarkana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Texas City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Travis County ESD #6 Firefighter's Relief & Retirement
Fund
Tyler Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
University Park Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Waxahachie Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Weslaco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund
Wichita Falls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund

Governing Statute

Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes
Article 6243e

Commissioner

Sherri Walker PO Box 12577 Austin, TX 78711 (512) 936-3372

www.ffpc.state.tx.us

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

CHAPTER 810 PLANS

Link To: Financial | Actuarial | Benefits | Governance | Bill Summaries

Chapter 810 of the Government Code was enacted in 1991 by the 72nd Legislature in response to two attorney general opinions (JM-1068 and JM-1142) determining that several local retirement systems were established lacking appropriate legislative authority and were thus invalid under the Texas Constitution. Chapter 810 authorizes all those systems that had been established prior to the attorney general opinions, and provides authority for subsequent local retirement systems to be established by local jurisdictions. Retirement systems established under Chapter 810 of the Government Code have the authority to determine plan provisions locally. The following list includes actuarially funded retirement systems enabled by Chapter 810:

| Brazos River Authority Retirement Plan | Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan | Nacogdoches County Hospital District Retirement Plan | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Administrative Employees | DART Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan | Physicians Referral Service Retirement Benefit Plan | | |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | & Trust | Plano Retirement Security Plan | | |
| City Public Service of San Antonio Pension Plan | Galveston Wharves Pension Plan | Port of Houston Authority Retirement Plan | | |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District Defined Benefit | Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority | Refugio County Memorial Hospital District Retirement | | |
| Retirement Plan & Trust | Harris County Hospital District Pension Plan | Plan | | |
| Corpus Christi Regional Transportation Authority | Houston MTA Non-Union Pension Plan | San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Retirement Plan | | |
| Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Pension Plan for Non-TRS Employees | Houston MTA Workers Union Pension Plan | University Health System Pension Plan | | |
| Dallas County Hospital District Retirement Plan | Irving Supplemental Benefit Plan | | | |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan | Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Plan | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

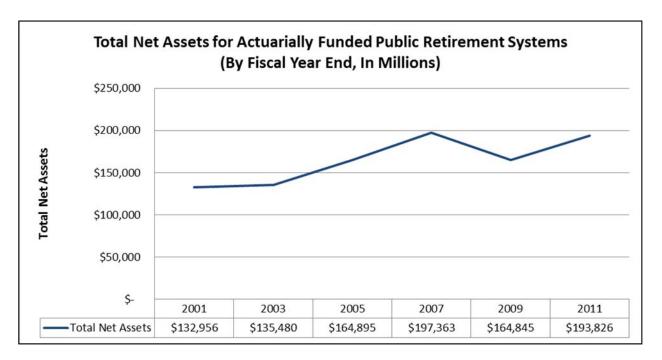
FINANCIAL SECTION

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Public retirement systems have three main sources of funding: earnings on investments, employer contributions, and member contributions. It is the ratio of these funding sources relative to the benefits paid to plan participants and plan expenses that determines the long-term financial viability of a retirement system. Contributions to pension plans and benefit payments from plans are determined by plan policymakers through review of available resources, and evaluation of budgetary priorities. Earnings on investments are generated through the management of assets held in trust by pension plans.

Annual contributions plus investment earnings minus benefit payments and expenses equals the yearly change in total net assets of a plan. The following chart shows a time series of total net assets for Texas public retirement systems from 2001 to 2011. As shown, the severe market downturn of 2008 resulted in significant investment earnings losses. Net assets reported for 2011 remain slightly below 2007 highs.



As recent economic volatility has affected the funded status of public retirement systems, interest in the system's investment rates of return has also increased. Through a retirement system research partnership with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, the State Pension Review Board (PRB) obtained 1, 3, 5, and 10-year average rates of return for Texas public retirement systems.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Average rates of return for Statewide, Municipal, and TLFRRA plans are presented in the following table. These figures were calculated by the PRB using an equal-weighted geometric average of plan returns, reported as of September 30, 2012. The investment return rates were voluntarily reported as a response to an inquiry by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts. The complete list of systems reporting investment return performance is located at -http://www.trackingtx.org/index.php/pension/search. Additionally, the average return calculations presented in the table do not separate return data as gross or net of fees, as this information was not requested from the plans in the original inquiry.

| Average Rates of Return as Reported by Texas Public Retirement Systems Reported as of September 30, 2012 | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Plan Classification | 1-Year Return | 3-Year Return | 5-Year Return | 10-Year Return | | |
| Statewide Plans | 14.80% | 8.43% | 3.05% | 7.44% | | |
| Municipal Plans | 15.41% | 8.58% | 2.18% | 8.47% | | |
| TLFFRA Plans | 15.29% | 8.78% | 2.75% | 7.28% | | |

Analysis of the data shows that Texas public retirement systems have generated strong investment returns in recent years. As the table shows, average investment returns for Texas public retirement systems has exceeded eight percent annually for the three year period ending September 30, 2012. This investment return performance has helped retirement plans recover losses incurred during the 2008 market decline.

Comparison of short-term return rates between plans may result in inaccurate conclusions due to the differences in plan fiscal year ending dates, and methodologies used to calculate the annual returns. Additionally, current market volatility may result in plan investment returns that are greater or less than their long-term averages. To ensure a more complete analysis, plan investment performance should be reviewed over longer time horizons. Long-term investment return analysis is consistent with pension funding policy, which is determined through forecasting of benefit liabilities over time periods incorporating the lives of plan participants.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

To determine whether actual investment return rates met assumed return rates over periods longer than ten years, the PRB surveyed Texas retirement systems to attain the plan's reported rates of return for 20 and 30 year periods. The following table summarizes responses received. Over the long-term (20 years or greater), the survey respondents generated returns greater than their assumed return rates.

| Long-Term Rate of Return Survey Respondents | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Plan Name | Rate of Return End Date | Assumed Rate of Return | Actual Rate of Return, 10-Year | Actual Rate of Return, 20-Year | Actual Rate of Re- turn, 30-Year | |
| Austin Employees' Retirement System | 9/30/2012 | 7.75% | 8.67% | 8.15% | 10.12% | |
| Austin Police Retirement System* | 12/31/2012 | 8.00% | 8.77% | 10.98% | 13.81% | |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund | 9/30/2012 | 8.50% | 10.66% | 9.79% | 10.57% | |
| Houston Police Officers Pension System* | 6/30/2012 | 8.50% | 8.20% | 9.10% | 10.50% | |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund* | 9/30/2012 | 7.75% | 7.60% | 8.30% | 10.10% | |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | 9/30/2012 | 8.00% | 8.27% | 8.12% | 10.47% | |
| Texas County & District Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 8.00% | 6.70% | 8.20% | 10.10% | |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 7.00% | 6.12% | 8.09% | Not Available | |

 $[*]Reported\ returns\ net\ of\ fees$

In addition to investment performance, retirement system financial health is dependent on sound contribution and benefit policy. The Financial Summary and Asset Allocation sections and tables will highlight retirement system funding sources and asset management, and provide plan-specific financial data for actuarially funded retirement systems in Texas.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

DESCRIPTION OF FINANCIAL TERMS

A. Total Net Assets

Total gross fair value of assets held in trust by a pension plan, net of plan financial liabilities, including accounts payable, but not net of the total present value of benefits due to plan participants.

B. Employer Contributions

Contributions made to a pension plan from the plan's sponsoring entity.

C. Employee Contributions

Contributions made to a pension plan from the participants (employees) in the plan.

D. Total Expenses

Expenses, including administrative and investment related, incurred in the operation of a pension plan.

E. Total Benefit Payments and Withdrawals

Total benefit payments includes all payments from the pension plan to plan participants for retirement or other benefits earned. Withdrawals include money withdrawn from the pension plan by a plan participant due to departure from the plan.

F. Total Income

This figure includes primarily income earned from investment of assets held by a pension plan. It also includes minor income, classified as *other income*, received by a pension plan.

G. Rate of Return

Income and capital gains generated from the investment of pension plan assets.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

This table highlights financial information for actuarially funded plans. It shows Total Net Assets, calculated as gross plan assets net of plan financial liabilities. The table also includes sources and uses of plan funds, including current employer and employee contributions to the plan; total income, including income from investments and any other income earned by the plan; benefit payments and withdrawals; and total expenses, including administrative and investment expenses.

Statewide Plans

| Datingment Contain | Effective | Total Not Assets | Contri | butions | Total Income | Benefit Payments & Tot | Total |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Retirement System | Date | Total Net Assets | Employer | Employee | Total Income | Withdrawals | Expenses |
| Employees Retirement System | 8/31/2012 | \$21,825,643,968 | \$347,121,275 | \$411,065,743 | \$1,670,570,034 | \$1,804,535,370 | \$73,654,679 |
| Judicial Retirement System I* | 8/31/2012 | \$0 | \$26,464,422 | \$0 | \$0 | \$26,464,422 | \$0 |
| Judicial Retirement System II | 8/31/2012 | \$295,912,873 | \$4,150,342 | \$4,170,485 | \$41,886,719 | \$12,981,930 | \$936,346 |
| Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer | | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Retirement Fund | 8/31/2012 | \$747,403,100 | \$0 | \$7,287,462 | \$53,732,458 | \$48,093,860 | \$2,666,439 |
| Teacher Retirement System | 8/31/2012 | \$111,449,887,034 | \$1,390,610,141 | \$2,188,020,423 | \$8,037,888,010 | \$8,178,322,850 | \$221,796,071 |
| Texas County & District Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | \$17,626,066,007 | \$347,995,322 | \$570,562,898 | (\$206,885,264) | \$796,981,191 | \$18,385,369 |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | 8/31/2011 | \$62,465,098 | \$2,900,270 | \$0 | \$8,238,190 | \$2,966,067 | \$521,545 |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | \$18,571,293,924 | \$703,778,739 | \$318,986,168 | \$451,010,809 | \$865,983,553 | \$27,660,109 |

^{*}JRS I is a pay-as-you-go plan, therefore it has no assets, income, or expenses.

Municipal Plans

| Datinam and Creatern | Effective | Total Not Assots | Contril | outions | Total Income | Benefit Payments & | Total Evnances |
|---|------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Retirement System | Date | Total Net Assets | Employer | Employee | Total Income | Withdrawals | Total Expenses |
| Austin Employees Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | \$1,665,789,423 | \$66,717,926 | \$41,503,157 | (\$15,131,765) | \$129,841,775 | \$9,050,349 |
| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$581,122,655 | \$14,583,154 | \$11,961,098 | (\$12,416,488) | \$31,868,942 | \$2,970,006 |
| Austin Police Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | \$484,088,631 | \$26,088,779 | \$17,552,410 | (\$14,097,470) | \$34,862,987 | \$3,137,320 |
| Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$2,748,461,000 | \$27,302,000 | \$31,748,000 | \$38,985,000 | \$200,252,000 | \$17,518,000 |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System-Combined* | 12/31/2011 | \$3,033,919,901 | \$102,437,115 | \$19,493,460 | (\$23,587,085) | \$188,829,489 | \$6,949,015 |
| El Paso City Employees' Pension Fund | 8/31/2011 | \$552,542,670 | \$17,948,799 | \$11,938,545 | \$68,953,936 | \$39,583,145 | \$918,940 |
| El Paso Firemen's Pension Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$402,548,515 | \$9,568,557 | \$7,490,262 | (\$6,972,941) | \$23,117,731 | \$2,422,183 |
| El Paso Police Pension Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$582,882,366 | \$13,855,084 | \$10,845,752 | (\$10,096,680) | \$33,474,023 | \$3,281,171 |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$1,652,352,074 | \$74,752,853 | \$31,490,664 | \$20,415,622 | \$129,701,689 | \$3,293,571 |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$37,447,166 | \$1,645,622 | \$1,097,079 | \$1,618,916 | \$3,446,196 | \$321,929 |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | 12/31/2011 | \$21,392,141 | \$1,070,099 | \$1,070,099 | \$625,127 | \$3,982,184 | \$206,346 |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 6/30/2012 | \$3,175,131,356 | \$61,319,983 | \$23,090,070 | \$65,088,828 | \$162,505,436 | \$14,942,450 |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System | 6/30/2012 | \$2,024,234,727 | \$97,161,723 | \$18,472,747 | (\$11,309,501) | \$202,219,877 | \$7,311,707 |
| Houston Police Officers Pension System | 6/30/2011 | \$3,530,617,000 | \$78,287,000 | \$35,122,000 | \$645,044,000 | \$172,461,000 | \$27,402,000 |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | 9/30/2012 | \$2,228,002,000 | \$70,389,000 | \$35,193,000 | \$266,277,000 | \$111,164,000 | \$2,747,000 |

^{*}Includes Supplemental Plan

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans

| | | | Contril | outions | | Benefit | Total |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Net Assets | Employer | Employee | Total Income | Payments & Withdrawals | Expenses |
| Abilene Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$43,871,253 | \$2,281,296 | \$1,564,318 | (\$870,544) | \$3,981,987 | \$291,380 |
| Amarillo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$115,866,425 | \$2,790,939 | \$1,721,837 | \$3,853,988 | \$9,300,887 | \$195,343 |
| Atlanta Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$2,579,155 | \$92,139 | \$81,699 | (\$22,625) | \$112,179 | \$42,252 |
| Beaumont Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$83,817,970 | \$2,123,422 | \$2,278,279 | (\$570,003) | \$5,825,401 | \$541,092 |
| Big Spring Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$9,607,546 | \$404,988 | \$438,738 | \$494,230 | \$1,294,785 | \$140,101 |
| Brownwood Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$2,628,393 | \$331,174 | \$130,060 | (\$72,227) | \$348,781 | \$57,478 |
| Cleburne Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$14,622,004 | \$902,749 | \$507,018 | \$36,132 | \$954,227 | \$107,083 |
| Conroe Fire Fighters' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$14,013,518 | \$749,171 | \$647,862 | (\$25,780) | \$767,002 | \$140,117 |
| Corpus Christi Fire Fighters' Retirement System | 12/31/2010 | \$101,080,549 | \$4,724,580 | \$3,349,668 | \$10,170,355 | \$9,232,729 | \$479,008 |
| Corsicana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$6,242,760 | \$443,237 | \$379,915 | (\$97,373) | \$685,807 | \$102,835 |
| Denison Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$12,895,722 | \$472,640 | \$379,934 | \$761,143 | \$1,238,413 | \$79,390 |
| Denton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 8/31/2010 | \$50,006,018 | \$1,982,405 | \$1,544,288 | \$4,582,645 | \$2,184,350 | \$83,711 |
| Galveston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$34,409,918 | \$914,489 | \$904,583 | \$360,876 | \$2,732,077 | \$260,612 |
| Greenville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | \$11,266,214 | \$535,446 | \$535,446 | \$2,118,733 | \$1,139,951 | \$91,661 |
| Harlingen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$20,822,002 | \$690,994 | \$690,994 | (\$260,503) | \$1,446,672 | \$26,144 |
| Irving Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$125,139,063 | \$3,959,536 | \$2,539,120 | (\$1,814,809) | \$6,799,417 | \$1,035,519 |
| Killeen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$23,837,183 | \$1,425,767 | \$1,084,620 | \$251,151 | \$1,412,277 | \$197,091 |
| Laredo Firefighters Retirement System | 9/30/2011 | \$84,080,924 | \$4,644,823 | \$3,667,573 | \$1,998,612 | \$6,632,055 | \$346,718 |
| Longview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$39,704,324 | \$1,577,295 | \$1,577,295 | (\$952,280) | \$4,093,121 | \$80,802 |
| Lubbock Fire Pension Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$150,565,100 | \$5,296,726 | \$2,880,761 | \$3,045,288 | \$10,804,646 | \$1,260,646 |
| Lufkin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$9,950,651 | \$996,899 | \$559,956 | (\$73,113) | \$1,602,297 | \$32,264 |
| Marshall Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$5,576,458 | \$489,491 | \$337,580 | \$27,800 | \$897,033 | \$68,980 |
| McAllen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$32,426,570 | \$1,234,674 | \$985,340 | (\$706,932) | \$2,333,394 | \$353,141 |
| Midland Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$65,724,726 | \$2,461,760 | \$1,608,674 | (\$1,349,496) | \$4,867,600 | \$643,022 |
| Odessa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$39,850,082 | \$1,471,772 | \$1,338,188 | (\$1,420,402) | \$4,227,450 | \$76,081 |
| Orange Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$8,148,985 | \$287,395 | \$225,810 | (\$3,274) | \$810,571 | \$113,837 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans, Continued

| | T200 4 | | Contri | butions | | Benefit | TD 4.1 |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Net Assets | Employer | Employee | Total Income | Payments & Withdrawals | Total Expenses |
| Paris Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$5,809,436 | \$290,452 | \$284,695 | (\$51,671) | \$886,052 | \$99,690 |
| Plainview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$4,517,996 | \$296,583 | \$244,317 | \$145,160 | \$712,732 | \$55,057 |
| Port Arthur Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$33,954,802 | \$1,258,112 | \$962,084 | \$181,526 | \$2,360,381 | \$90,178 |
| San Angelo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$47,696,798 | \$2,645,451 | \$1,308,917 | \$173,921 | \$5,245,593 | \$273,792 |
| San Benito Firemen's Pension Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$2,390,348 | \$146,641 | \$146,641 | (\$16,959) | \$121,027 | \$34,770 |
| Sweetwater Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$6,803,421 | \$189,568 | \$189,568 | \$34,817 | \$628,523 | \$85,239 |
| Temple Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$30,334,836 | \$928,242 | \$915,081 | (\$709,528) | \$2,016,521 | \$158,094 |
| Texarkana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$23,805,017 | \$786,256 | \$595,976 | (\$19,042) | \$1,512,429 | \$191,658 |
| Texas City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$13,460,752 | \$632,679 | \$593,137 | \$1,812,867 | \$1,393,775 | \$157,078 |
| Travis County ESD # 6 Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$3,680,348 | \$549,569 | \$502,671 | \$1,234 | \$42,805 | \$40,843 |
| Tyler Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$46,088,794 | \$1,935,452 | \$1,379,006 | (\$148,255) | \$2,909,224 | \$266,359 |
| University Park Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$7,536,196 | \$467,826 | \$419,294 | (\$34,731) | \$888,898 | \$92,642 |
| Waxahachie Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$8,003,952 | \$621,347 | \$404,961 | \$72,580 | \$497,289 | \$130,007 |
| Weslaco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | \$5,979,896 | \$405,368 | \$349,309 | \$99,624 | \$285,399 | \$66,133 |
| Wichita Falls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | \$39,354,123 | \$1,173,832 | \$1,050,410 | \$869,546 | \$3,289,896 | \$268,026 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

FINANCIAL SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed By Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code

| | Effective | | Contril | outions | Total | Benefit Payments & | Total |
|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Retirement System | Date | Total Net Assets | Employer | Employee | Income | Withdrawals | Expenses |
| Brazos River Authority Retirement Plan | 2/29/2012 | \$19,876,123 | \$315,312 | \$0 | \$882,334 | \$1,548,481 | \$94,819 |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Administrative Employees | 12/31/2010 | \$11,505,697 | \$2,086,605 | \$0 | \$1,130,009 | \$600,594 | \$20,586 |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | 12/31/2011 | \$27,455,704 | \$1,391,604 | \$1,391,738 | (\$274,868) | \$2,328,478 | \$377,069 |
| City Public Service of San Antonio Pension Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$1,056,714,004 | \$37,121,360 | \$11,810,615 | \$8,514,402 | \$65,757,128 | \$18,178,568 |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 12/31/2011 | \$8,273,581 | \$516,000 | * | \$144,076 | \$986,776 | * |
| Corpus Christi Regional Transportation Authority | 12/31/2011 | \$21,791,159 | \$1,064,288 | \$0 | (\$165,982) | \$591,273 | \$63,773 |
| Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Pension Plan for Non-TRS Employees | 6/30/2011 | \$4,709,593 | \$0 | * | \$154,261 | \$418,590 | * |
| Dallas County Hospital District Retirement Income Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$513,564,000 | \$16,457,000 | \$22,223,000 | (\$7,177,000) | \$20,996,000 | \$1,503,000 |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$100,233,000 | \$5,900,000 | \$1,715,000 | \$1,608,000 | \$4,393,000 | \$503,000 |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$292,998,000 | \$20,840,000 | \$0 | \$4,691,000 | \$12,443,000 | \$1,396,000 |
| DART Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 9/30/2011 | \$119,776,000 | \$6,266,000 | \$2,000 | \$776,000 | \$11,861,000 | \$222,000 |
| Galveston Wharves Pension Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$8,982,458 | \$593,171 | \$0 | (\$127,165) | \$684,465 | \$79,262 |
| Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority | 12/31/2011 | \$17,181,320 | \$1,613,649 | \$0 | \$181,054 | \$520,375 | \$71,191 |
| Harris County Hospital District Pension Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$409,951,634 | \$23,656,901 | \$0 | (\$1,907,436) | \$26,355,298 | \$1,689,552 |
| Houston MTA Non-Union Pension Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$105,261,279 | \$10,689,264 | \$0 | (\$555,312) | \$16,666,527 | \$603,145 |
| Houston MTA Workers Union Pension Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$167,130,639 | \$13,493,652 | \$0 | \$186,323 | \$12,432,267 | \$879,152 |
| Irving Supplemental Benefit Plan | 9/30/2011 | \$38,089,892 | \$0 | \$2,144,504 | (\$157,154) | \$3,521,601 | \$388,706 |
| Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Plan | 3/31/2012 | \$347,595,915 | \$16,479,955 | \$1,797,711 | \$21,360,284 | \$36,974,085 | \$1,757,679 |
| Nacogdoches County Hospital District Retirement Plan | 6/30/2011 | \$30,725,969 | \$2,037,829 | \$1,285,727 | \$5,635,700 | \$1,452,074 | \$294,933 |
| Physicians Referral Service Retirement Benefit Plan | 8/31/2011 | \$332,623,670 | \$31,402,489 | \$0 | \$35,956,908 | \$35,495,558 | \$848,580 |
| Plano Retirement Security Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$81,693,701 | \$3,520,556 | \$0 | \$1,505,246 | \$2,509,374 | \$237,350 |
| Port of Houston Authority Retirement Plan | 7/31/2012 | \$129,522,543 | \$8,132,756 | \$0 | \$5,845,600 | \$7,380,312 | \$838,958 |
| Refugio County Memorial Hospital District Retirement Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$2,633,076 | \$225,000 | \$0 | \$94,069 | \$170,873 | \$14,053 |
| San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Retirement Plan | 9/30/2011 | \$159,075,398 | \$7,320,891 | \$3,223,850 | \$2,500,888 | \$13,754,104 | \$1,092,622 |
| University Health System Pension Plan | 12/31/2011 | \$167,288,617 | \$16,750,940 | \$4,298,767 | (\$1,438,867) | \$8,441,786 | \$673,404 |

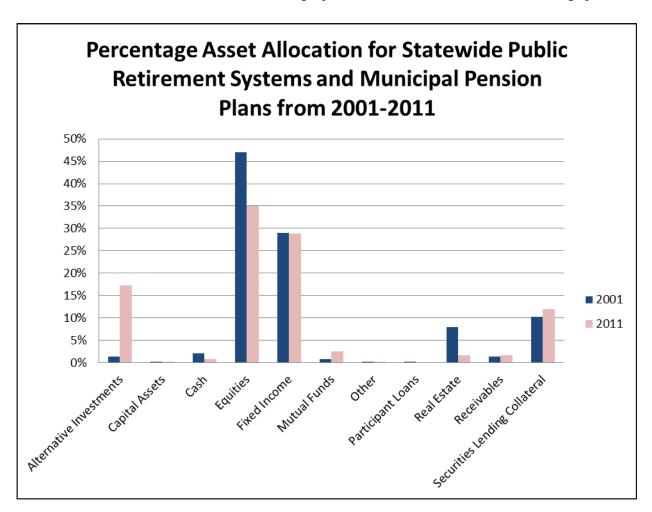
^{*}Plan did not report this number.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR STATEWIDE AND MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Actuarially funded plans hold money in trust to pay for participant benefits. These funds are invested in various financial assets, and the earnings on these investments and the contributions received by the plan are used to pay participant benefits and plan expenses. This section includes tables showing a comparison of Texas actuarially funded retirement system asset allocations and trends from 2001 to 2011. Summary asset allocation data is presented in the following chart.

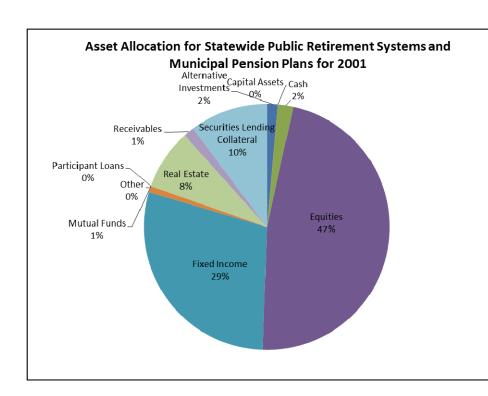
As shown, from 2001 to 2011, asset allocations to traditional assets, including equities and fixed income, decreased for large public retirement systems.

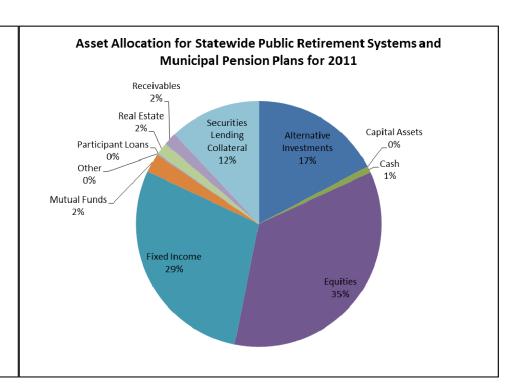


STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR STATEWIDE PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

A more detailed asset allocation view is presented in the following charts. The first chart shows the asset allocations for public retirement systems in 2011. In 2001, equities and fixed income comprised 76 percent of total assets held. In 2011, this allocation decreased to approximately 63 percent, replaced mainly by increased allocations to alternative investments, cash, and securities lending collateral.





STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR STATEWIDE PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

| Employees Retirement System of Texas | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$1,001,692,520 | | |
| Capital Assets | \$8,465,430 | \$11,157,068 | | |
| Cash | \$1,569,174,707 | \$25,014,909 | | |
| Equities | \$9,811,985,135 | \$11,515,595,971 | | |
| Fixed Income | \$5,310,353,457 | \$8,049,729,936 | | |
| Mutual Funds | \$47,809,959 | \$0 | | |
| Other | \$1,522,978 | \$7,964,200 | | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Real Estate | \$2,591,347,592 | \$410,969,403 | | |
| Receivables | \$874,818,049 | \$227,268,105 | | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$1,372,542,429 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$21,588,019,736 | \$21,249,392,112 | | |
| LIABILITIES | \$3,526,497,550 | \$45,301,110 | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$18,061,522,186 | \$21,204,091,002 | | |

| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$12,220,820 | | |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Cash | \$8,388,732 | \$825,422 | | |
| Equities | \$51,309,662 | \$140,492,238 | | |
| Fixed Income | \$27,769,349 | \$98,171,013 | | |
| Mutual Funds | \$250,012 | \$0 | | |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Real Estate | \$13,550,893 | \$5,013,897 | | |
| Receivables | \$5,125,016 | \$3,404,872 | | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$7,096,157 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$113,489,821 | \$260,128,262 | | |
| LIABILITIES | \$18,189,757 | \$504,659 | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$95,300,064 | \$259,623,603 | | |

| Law Enforcement & Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$34,812,973 | |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Cash | \$54,528,911 | \$1,509,322 | |
| Equities | \$345,244,065 | \$400,214,755 | |
| Fixed Income | \$186,849,857 | \$279,767,012 | |
| Mutual Funds | \$1,682,239 | \$0 | |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Real Estate | \$91,179,039 | \$14,282,892 | |
| Receivables | \$28,858,366 | \$8,237,654 | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$47,872,035 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$756,214,512 | \$738,824,608 | |
| LIABILITIES | \$122,500,800 | \$1,407,969 | |
| Total Net Assets | \$633,713,712 | \$737,416,639 | |

| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | | |
| Alternative Investments | \$1,395,972,229 | \$26,812,226,782 | | |
| Capital Assets | \$35,782,345 | \$29,045,182 | | |
| Cash | \$790,182,152 | \$1,079,187,851 | | |
| Equities | \$50,166,933,864 | \$41,913,520,425 | | |
| Fixed Income | \$19,363,710,005 | \$32,655,985,085 | | |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$4,666,369,268 | | |
| Other | \$1,500 | \$0 | | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Real Estate | \$7,804,514,825 | \$0 | | |
| Receivables | \$713,820,322 | \$1,301,984,400 | | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$10,261,027,566 | \$22,760,168,002 | | |
| TOTAL | \$90,531,944,808 | \$131,218,486,995 | | |
| LIABILITIES | \$11,104,129,994 | \$23,797,700,102 | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$79,427,814,814 | \$107,420,786,893 | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR STATEWIDE PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

| Texas County and District Retirement System | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$5,654,262,384 | | |
| Capital Assets | \$11,390,353 | \$15,502,495 | | |
| Cash | \$55,444,173 | \$118,406,834 | | |
| Equities | \$2,492,327,174 | \$5,919,498,003 | | |
| Fixed Income | \$5,522,965,711 | \$4,821,220,865 | | |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Other | \$160,455 | \$369,090,409 | | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Real Estate | \$452,954,778 | \$647,277,189 | | |
| Receivables | \$106,659,316 | \$128,092,163 | | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$2,613,085,869 | \$133,614,519 | | |
| TOTAL | \$11,254,987,829 | \$17,806,964,861 | | |
| LIABILITIES | \$2,644,342,988 | \$180,898,854 | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$8,610,644,841 | \$17,626,066,007 | | |

| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Capital Assets | \$26,174 | \$0 | |
| Cash | \$934,383 | \$877,886 | |
| Equities | \$22,412,819 | \$45,801,858 | |
| Fixed Income | \$10,502,977 | \$15,031,145 | |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Other | \$0 | \$28,088,338 | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Receivables | \$103,339 | \$852,848 | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$33,979,692 | \$62,563,737 | |
| LIABILITIES | \$184,224 | \$98,639 | |
| Total Net Assets | \$33,795,469 | \$62,465,098 | |

| Texas Municipal Retirement System | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Capital Assets | \$4,169,993 | \$9,261,818 | | |
| Cash* | \$70,393,000 | \$797,941 | | |
| Equities | \$0 | \$7,465,614,184 | | |
| Fixed Income | \$8,722,222,276 | \$10,900,354,853 | | |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Other | \$0 | \$1,972,159 | | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$97,000,000 | | |
| Receivables | \$122,758,608 | \$1,665,519,272 | | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$1,688,567,121 | | |
| TOTAL | \$8,919,543,877 | \$21,829,087,348 | | |
| LIABILITIES | \$284,279,380 | \$3,257,793,424 | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$8,635,264,497 | \$18,571,293,924 | | |

^{*}Includes Cash and Short-Term Investments

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR MUNICIPAL PENSION PLANS GOVERNED BY STATE STATUTE

| Austin Employee's Retirement Fund | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$0 |
| Capital Assets | \$1,383,816 | \$1,004,177 |
| Cash | \$3,764,734 | \$3,446,068 |
| Equities | \$819,980,182 | \$1,020,632,919 |
| Fixed Income | \$342,863,740 | \$518,492,330 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$116,281,647 |
| Receivables | \$5,299,329 | \$12,309,618 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$81,137,677 | \$148,049,689 |
| TOTAL | \$1,254,429,478 | \$1,820,216,448 |
| LIABILITIES | \$82,340,940 | \$154,427,025 |
| Total Net Assets | \$1,172,088,538 | \$1,665,789,423 |

| Austin Fire Fighters Relief and Retirement Fund | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$157,058,983 |
| Capital Assets | \$4,702 | \$282,124 |
| Cash | \$9,720,992 | \$4,864,497 |
| Equities | \$144,794,572 | \$188,804,187 |
| Fixed Income | \$38,395,378 | \$127,787,715 |
| Mutual Funds | \$174,702,731 | \$102,402,137 |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$37,365 | \$0 |
| Receivables | \$2,030,097 | \$485,451 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$369,685,837 | \$581,685,094 |
| LIABILITIES | \$3,453,021 | \$562,439 |
| Total Net Assets | \$366,232,816 | \$581,122,655 |

| Austin Police Officers' Retirement Fund | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$6,631,912 | \$121,252,997 |
| Capital Assets | \$493,097 | \$656,545 |
| Cash | \$163,075 | \$83,784 |
| Equities | \$157,543,285 | \$168,393,455 |
| Fixed Income | \$56,118,145 | \$60,901,207 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$4,052 | \$495,662 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$42,177,893 | \$126,796,553 |
| Receivables | \$1,847,010 | \$6,148,923 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$264,978,469 | \$484,729,126 |
| LIABILITIES | \$525,794 | \$640,495 |
| Total Net Assets | \$264,452,675 | \$484,088,631 |

| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System-Combined Plan | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$0 |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$0 |
| Cash | \$159,537,144 | \$212,012,476 |
| Equities | \$604,030,217 | \$1,654,521,566 |
| Fixed Income | \$393,979,814 | \$430,927,587 |
| Mutual Funds | \$509,730,450 | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$314,496,677 | \$1,383,849,615 |
| Receivables | \$38,861,233 | \$45,828,301 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$2,020,635,535 | \$3,727,139,545 |
| LIABILITIES | \$132,248,642 | \$693,219,644 |
| Total Net Assets | \$1,888,386,893 | \$3,033,919,901 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR MUNICIPAL PENSION PLANS GOVERNED BY STATE STATUTE

| El Paso Firemen's Pension Fund | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$4,940,255 |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$354,979 |
| Cash | \$3,354,575 | \$4,600,401 |
| Equities | \$105,293,622 | \$248,441,335 |
| Fixed Income | \$64,415,397 | \$135,733,461 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 | \$7,679 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$8,256,345 |
| Receivables | \$3,460,180 | \$637,791 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$26,438,578 |
| TOTAL | \$176,523,774 | \$429,410,824 |
| LIABILITIES | \$3,248,262 | \$26,862,309 |
| Total Net Assets | \$173,275,512 | \$402,548,515 |

| El Paso Police Pension Fund | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 | |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$514,004 | |
| Cash | \$6,764,646 | \$6,661,288 | |
| Equities | \$180,000,098 | \$366,902,698 | |
| Fixed Income | \$112,784,352 | \$196,539,394 | |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$11,955,026 | |
| Receivables | \$5,762,077 | \$923,509 | |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$38,282,544 | |
| TOTAL | \$305,311,173 | \$621,778,463 | |
| LIABILITIES | \$5,360,257 | \$38,896,097 | |
| Total Net Assets | \$299,950,916 | \$582,882,366 | |

| Fort Worth Employees Retirement Fund | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$433,475,067 |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$3,776,370 |
| Cash | \$333,554 | \$473,491 |
| Equities | \$609,702,567 | \$404,510,987 |
| Fixed Income | \$403,493,314 | \$484,104,163 |
| Mutual Funds | \$143,945,059 | \$329,243,632 |
| Other | \$0 | \$2,616 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$0 |
| Receivables | \$7,974,435 | \$130,141,282 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$117,263,666 |
| TOTAL | \$1,165,448,929 | \$1,902,991,274 |
| LIABILITIES | \$35,425,474 | \$250,639,200 |
| Total Net Assets | \$1,130,023,455 | \$1,652,352,074 |

| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$0 |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$0 |
| Cash | \$250,298 | \$579,546 |
| Equities | \$13,698,016 | \$12,225,720 |
| Fixed Income | \$10,096,054 | \$8,074,223 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$162,958 | \$293,151 |
| Participant Loans | \$35,547 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$0 |
| Receivables | \$157,603 | \$224,383 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$24,400,476 | \$21,397,023 |
| LIABILITIES | \$41,029 | \$4,882 |
| Total Net Assets | \$24,359,447 | \$21,392,141 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ASSET SUMMARY FOR MUNICIPAL PENSION PLANS GOVERNED BY STATE STATUTE

| Houston Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$376,626,171 | \$633,234,497 |
| Capital Assets | \$10,223,327 | \$8,207,183 |
| Cash | \$59,752,957 | \$54,515,400 |
| Equities | \$734,639,450 | \$1,240,228,685 |
| Fixed Income | \$533,229,741 | \$1,074,291,475 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 | \$255,854 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$176,998,921 |
| Receivables | \$24,122,589 | \$27,632,791 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$108,866,018 | \$233,410,075 |
| TOTAL | \$1,847,460,253 | \$3,448,774,881 |
| LIABILITIES | \$120,972,072 | \$245,694,520 |
| Total Net Assets | \$1,726,488,181 | \$3,203,080,361 |

| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$0 | \$378,178,957 |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$306,898 |
| Cash | \$74,884,121 | \$172,394,311 |
| Equities | \$532,684,311 | \$841,748,551 |
| Fixed Income | \$247,492,093 | \$254,310,064 |
| Mutual Funds | \$295,745,330 | \$315,647,983 |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$280,970,325 | \$231,463,317 |
| Receivables | \$67,337,424 | \$34,967,612 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$124,590,077 | \$116,400,998 |
| TOTAL | \$1,623,703,681 | \$2,345,418,691 |
| LIABILITIES | \$216,187,580 | \$215,977,349 |
| Total Net Assets | \$1,407,516,101 | \$2,129,441,342 |

| Houston Police Officers Pension System | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$172,842,000 | \$1,359,950,000 |
| Capital Assets | \$0 | \$0 |
| Cash | \$547,000 | \$688,000 |
| Equities | \$1,298,157,000 | \$962,752,000 |
| Fixed Income | \$665,369,000 | \$1,257,727,000 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 | \$150,000 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$0 | \$0 |
| Receivables | \$17,150,000 | \$21,396,000 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$252,617,000 | \$368,331,000 |
| TOTAL | \$2,406,682,000 | \$3,970,994,000 |
| LIABILITIES | \$263,903,000 | \$440,377,000 |
| Total Net Assets | \$2,142,779,000 | \$3,530,617,000 |

| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 2001 | 2011 |
| Alternative Investments | \$114,420,000 | \$457,092,000 |
| Capital Assets | \$378,000 | \$1,303,000 |
| Cash | \$67,068,000 | \$72,510,000 |
| Equities | \$617,555,000 | \$739,584,000 |
| Fixed Income | \$407,211,000 | \$500,741,000 |
| Mutual Funds | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 | \$0 |
| Participant Loans | \$0 | \$0 |
| Real Estate | \$56,152,000 | \$197,654,000 |
| Receivables | \$17,969,000 | \$36,053,000 |
| Securities Lending Collateral | \$86,510,000 | \$133,809,000 |
| TOTAL | \$1,367,263,000 | \$2,138,746,000 |
| LIABILITIES | \$107,687,000 | \$168,692,000 |
| Total Net Assets | \$1,259,576,000 | \$1,970,054,000 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL SECTION

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL SUMMARY

Average annual retirement system funding should satisfy the following equation, $\mathbf{C} + \mathbf{I} = \mathbf{B} + \mathbf{E}$ or Contributions (C) + Income (I) = Benefits (B) + Expenses (E). Under this funding equation, employers and employees contribute to a retirement system in regular intervals. The system invests these contributions and earns a return on that investment. Return from investments (fixed income, equity, mutual fund, etc.) are included in income. Contributions (C) and income (I) combine to add to the system's trust fund. Retirement systems pay benefits (B) to members who have met plan requirements. Retirement systems also pay expenses (E), including investment related and administrative expenses, necessary for maintaining the system. Benefit payments and expenses combine to deplete the retirement system's trust fund.

Retirement system sponsors and policymakers set system contributions and benefits. To ensure long-term system viability, sponsors contribute money to the trust fund that is sufficient to eliminate system benefit obligations over a reasonable period of time. Per the State Pension Review Board's (PRB's) Guidelines for Actuarial Soundness, annual contributions should be adequate to amortize projected benefit obligations over a period not to exceed 40 years.

To determine the annual contributions necessary to amortize pension obligations over a reasonable time period, actuarial methods and assumptions are used to calculate the present value of benefit obligations (i.e. future liabilities). Actuaries include in this calculation earnings from invested assets, plan participant contributions, and plan demographic changes over time. Actuaries then determine the recommended contribution necessary to amortize the long-term pension benefit liability. Since system funding is a policy decision that includes consideration of resource allocation and budget priorities, for any given year, the retirement system sponsor may fund the recommended contribution fully or partially. However, to ensure retirement system solvency, recommended contributions should be fully funded over the long-term.

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

Actuarial methods and assumptions, combined with participant data and the plan benefit design, are used to value current and future benefit obligations. Retirement systems select actuarial assumptions, with guidance from the actuary. Actuarial assumptions for pension plans can be categorized as economic and demographic assumptions.

- Economic assumptions pertain to interest rates used to discount plan liabilities, salary increases for plan participants, and expected investment return and inflation rates.
- Demographic assumptions include plan participant rates of retirement, turnover or withdrawal rates, rates of disability, and mortality rates.

The PRB Guidelines for actuarial soundness state that actuarial assumptions should be reasonable and realistic in the aggregate.

INVESTMENT RETURN ASSUMPTION

The investment return assumption is the long-term expected rate of return on pension system assets. Additionally, the assumed rate of return is used by system actuaries to discount future pension obligations to determine the recommended contributions for adequate system funding. If the actual returns do not meet

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL SUMMARY

the assumed returns, then the actuarially determined recommended contributions would not be adequate to ensure system sustainability in the long-term. A summary of the return assumptions for Texas public retirement systems is included in the following table.

| Investment Return Assumptions for Texas Public Retirement Systems | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Return Assumption | Percent of Plans | | | | | |
| 4.25% | 1% | | | | | |
| 6.00% | 1% | | | | | |
| 6.50% | 1% | | | | | |
| 7.00% | 6% | | | | | |
| 7.25% | 8% | | | | | |
| 7.50% | 12% | | | | | |
| 7.75% | 18% | | | | | |
| 7.90% | 1% | | | | | |
| 8.00% | 39% | | | | | |
| 8.25% | 7% | | | | | |
| 8.50% | 6% | | | | | |
| Total | 100% | | | | | |

INFLATION ASSUMPTION

Inflation is the rate at which price levels are rising, and purchasing power is falling. The assumed rate of inflation is included as a component of the assumed rate of return and the assumed plan participant salary increases. It may also be used to value cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) benefit increases for pension systems. A summary of assumed rates of inflation for Texas public retirement systems is presented in the following table.

| Inflation Rate Assumption for Texas Public Retirement Systems | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Inflation Assumption Percent of Plans | | | | | | |
| 2.50% | 3% | | | | | |
| 3.00% | 43% | | | | | |
| 3.25% | 7% | | | | | |
| 3.50% | 21% | | | | | |
| 3.75% | 7% | | | | | |
| 4.00% | 19% | | | | | |
| Total | 100% | | | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL SUMMARY

ACTUARIAL COST METHODS

The valuation of future benefits is calculated using actuarial cost methods. Currently, Texas retirement system actuaries use one of the following five valuation methodologies.

Entry Age Normal (EAN) - This methodology projects the benefit costs of each individual from entry age into the plan to assumed exit age from the plan. This benefit liability is allocated on a level basis over the earnings or service of the individual. Relative to other actuarial cost methods, entry age normal tends to produce more stable, predictable contribution rates. EAN is the most common cost method used in Texas.

Ultimate EAN – This methodology is used for plans that have different tiers of benefits based on date of hire. Under Ultimate EAN, the plan benefit liability is calculated by assuming each plan participant is a member of the most recently added plan tier. This methodology places more total benefit liability value into future benefits rather than previously accrued benefits.

Projected Unit Credit (PUC) - Unlike EAN, PUC does not calculate benefits on a level basis over the earnings service of the individual. Under the PUC methodology, annual benefit costs for each member increase as the member approaches retirement age. This increases the value attributed to future benefits versus previously accrued plan member benefits.

Traditional Unit Credit (UC) - This methodology is appropriate for plans with benefits that are based on dollar amounts rather than percentages of pay, for frozen plans, or for plans with no active members. The UC methodology calculates the Actuarial Accrued Liability based on current pay and service, not future pay. Using this methodology, the annual cost attributable to benefit liabilities for each member (normal cost) increases significantly as the members approach retirement age.

Aggregate – Under this methodology, the excess of the present value of projected benefits over the value of plan assets is allocated on a level basis over the service lives of the plan participants. The portion of the allocation attributed to the current year is included as plan annual benefit cost (normal cost). Since previously earned benefits are assumed to be paid under this methodology, all costs are generated from projection of future liabilities.

The following table summarizes Texas public retirement system plan cost methodology use.

| Cost Methodologies for Texas Public Retirement Systems | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cost Method | Percent of Plans | | | | | | |
| Entry Age Normal | 75% | | | | | | |
| Ultimate EAN | 7% | | | | | | |
| Projected Unit Credit | 12% | | | | | | |
| Aggregate | 2% | | | | | | |
| Unit Credit | 4% | | | | | | |
| Total | 100% | | | | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL SUMMARY

ASSET METHODS

The Market Value of Assets (MVA) is the value at which assets could be bought or sold in a publicly-traded market. The Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) is used for actuarial valuation and could be the MVA or a smoothed value. A smoothed value phases in gains and losses to reduce the volatility of the recommended contribution that could result from the use of market value. This increases recommended contribution stability, and predictability. The following table summarizes the asset valuation methodologies used by Texas public retirement systems.

| Asset Valuation Methodology for Texas Public Retirement Systems | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Valuation Method Percent of Plans | | | | | | |
| 5-Year Smoothing | 71% | | | | | |
| Market Value (MVA) | 19% | | | | | |
| 3-Year Smoothing | 2% | | | | | |
| 4-Year Smoothing | 1% | | | | | |
| 10-Year Smoothing | 2% | | | | | |
| Other | 5% | | | | | |
| Total | 100% | | | | | |

AMORTIZATION METHODS

The amortization method is the process for making payments on the pension obligation. The amortization methods used by Texas public retirement systems are listed below:

- Level Dollar Assumes pension payments are a level dollar amount over the amortization period
- Level Percentage Assumes the pension payments are a level percentage of payroll and are scheduled to increase at the payroll growth assumption annually.
- Open Assumes that the targeted amortization period is started again each year
- Closed Assumes that the ending date of the amortization period is fixed so that the remaining total amortization period should decrease by one each year.
- Recalculated For plans with a fixed contribution rate, the remaining amortization period is recalculated each year.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL SUMMARY

The following table summarizes the amortization methods used by Texas public retirement systems.

| Amortization Methodology for Texas Public Retirement Systems | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Amortization Method | Percent of Plans | | | | | |
| Level percent open | 47% | | | | | |
| Level dollar open | 3% | | | | | |
| Level percent recalculated | 34% | | | | | |
| Level dollar recalculated | 6% | | | | | |
| Level percent closed | 3% | | | | | |
| Level dollar closed | 7% | | | | | |
| Total | 100% | | | | | |

SUMMARY

The actuarial methods and assumptions used by a typical public retirement system in Texas are the Entry Age Normal (EAN) cost method, 5-year smoothing to determine the Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA), an 8 percent investment return assumption, and a 4 percent payroll growth assumption. The most common amortization method uses a level percent of pay with an open amortization period.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

DESCRIPTION OF ACTUARIAL TERMS

A. Normal Cost

Computed differently under different funding methods, the normal cost generally represents the portion of the cost of projected benefits allocated to the current plan year. The employer normal cost equals the total normal cost of the plan reduced by employee contributions.

B. Actuarial Value of Assets

The value of pension plan investments and other property used by the actuary for the purpose of an actuarial valuation (sometimes referred to as valuation of assets). Actuaries often select an asset valuation method that smoothes the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets.

C. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)

The excess, if any, of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. In other words, the present value of benefits earned to date that are not covered by current plan assets.

D. Amortization Period

The number of years required to pay a liability in full, assuming a constant rate of interest and annual payments which are either level or geometrically increasing.

E. Actuarial Cost Methods

An actuarial method which defines the allocation of pension costs (and contributions) over a member's working career. All standard actuarial cost methods are comprised of two components: normal cost and the actuarial accrued liability. An actuarial cost method determines the incidence of pension costs, not the ultimate cost of a pension plan; that cost is determined by the actual benefits paid less the actual investment income.

F. Amortization Method

With respect to the payments described under 'Amortization Period':

- Level Dollar means the payments are a level dollar amount;
- Level Percentage means the payments are a level percentage of payroll, and are scheduled to increase at the payroll growth assumption annually.
- **Open** means the targeted amortization period is started again each year (analogous to getting a new 30 year mortgage every year for the unpaid balance of the mortgage started the previous year).
- Closed means that the ending date of the amortization period is fixed; the remaining period decreases by one each year (analogous to a 30 year mortgage).

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

DESCRIPTION OF ACTUARIAL TERMS

• **Recalculated** means when neither Closed nor Open is indicated, then the amortization period is recalculated each time an actuarial valuation is performed.

G. Asset Valuation Method

The method used to compute the Actuarial Value of Assets.

H. Investment Rate of Return

The assumed long-term rate of return on plan assets, which is also used as a discount rate to calculate the plan's Actuarial Accrued Liability, Normal Cost, and Present Value of Future Benefits.

I. Inflation

The rate at which price levels are rising, and purchasing power is falling. Inflation is a component of both the assumed Investment Rate of Return and the assumed rate of employee pay increases.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Statewide Plans

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Actuarial Cost Method | Amortization Method | Asset Valuation Method | Investment Rate of Return | Inflation |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Employees Retirement System* | 8/31/2012 | Ultimate Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | Other | 8.00% | 3.50% |
| Judicial Retirement System I | 8/31/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar Open | Market Value of Assets | 8.00% | 3.50% |
| Judicial Retirement System II* | 8/31/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | Other | 8.00% | 3.50% |
| Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental | | | | | | |
| Retirement Fund* | 8/31/2012 | Ultimate Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | Other | 8.00% | 3.50% |
| Teacher Retirement System | 8/31/2012 | Ultimate Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Texas County & District Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 10-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.50% |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | 8/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar Open | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.50% |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Percent | 10-year Smoothing | 7.00% | 3.00% |

^{*&}quot;Other" indicates 80% Expected Value plus 20% Market Value

Municipal Plans

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Actuarial Cost Method | Amortization Method | Asset Valuation Method | Investment Rate of Return | Inflation |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Austin Employees' Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | Ultimate Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.25% |
| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.50% |
| Austin Police Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.75% |
| Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.25% | 3.00% |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System-Combined Plan | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 8.50% | 4.00% |
| El Paso City Employees' Pension Fund | 9/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | 5 - year Smoothing | 8.00% | 4.00% |
| El Paso Firemen's Pension Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.50% |
| El Paso Police Pension Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.50% |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.25% | 3.00% |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.25% |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.50% | 4.00% |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 7/1/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Closed | 5-year Smoothing | 8.50% | 3.00% |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System | 7/1/2011 | Ultimate Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.50% | 3.00% |
| Houston Police Officers Pension System | 7/1/2011 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.50% | 3.00% |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | 10/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.50% | 3.50% |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Actuarial Cost Method | Amortization Method | Asset Valuation Method | Investment Rate of Return | Inflation |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Abilene Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Amarillo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 8.25% | 3.25% |
| Atlanta Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 7.25% | 4.00% |
| Beaumont Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 8.00% | 4.00% |
| Big Spring Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 8.00% | N/A |
| Brownwood Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 7.25% | 4.00% |
| Cleburne Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 7.50% | 3.75% |
| Conroe Fire Fighters' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 7.75% | 4.00% |
| Corpus Christi Fire Fighters' Retirement System | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | el Percent 5-yr Smoothing | | 4.00% |
| Corsicana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-yr Smoothing | 7.50% | 4.00% |
| Denison Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.50% |
| Denton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.00% | 3.50% |
| Galveston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.25% |
| Greenville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Level Percent 5-year Smoothing | | 3.00% |
| Harlingen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 8.00% | N/A |
| Irving Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.25% | 3.25% |
| Killeen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 4.00% |
| Laredo Firefighters Retirement System* | 3/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Other | 8.00% | 3.75% |
| Longview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Lubbock Fire Pension Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Lufkin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 3-year Smoothing | 7.50% | N/A |
| Marshall Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 8.00% | N/A |

^{*&}quot;Other" indicates 60% Expected Value plus 40% Market Value.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans, Continued

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Actuarial Cost Method | Amortization Method | Asset Valuation Method | Investment Rate of Return | Inflation |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| McAllen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Midland Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Odessa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.50% | 3.00% |
| Orange Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Paris Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Plainview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | N/A |
| Port Arthur Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| San Angelo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.90% | N/A |
| San Benito Firemen's Pension Fund | 12/31/2008 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 7.00% | N/A |
| Sweetwater Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Temple Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 4.00% |
| Texarkana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.50% |
| Texas City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2008 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 7.75% | N/A |
| Travis County ESD # 6 Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.00% | 3.00% |
| Tyler Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.75% |
| University Park Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |
| Waxahachie Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 10/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 7.00% | N/A |
| Weslaco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.25% | 4.00% |
| Wichita Falls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code

| Retirement System | Effective | Actuarial Cost | Amortization | Asset Valuation | Investment | Inflation | |
|--|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | Date | Method | Method | Method | Rate of Return | | |
| Brazos River Authority Retirement Plan | 3/1/2012 | Unit Credit | Level Dollar Closed | 5-year Smoothing | 6.50% | N/A | |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Administrative | 1/1/2010 | | 27/4 | 3.6 1 .37.1 CA . | 7.500/ | 3.7/4 | |
| Employees | 1/1/2010 | Aggregate | N/A | Market Value of Assets | 7.50% | N/A | |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | 1/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Closed | 4-year Smoothing | 7.50% | 3.00% | |
| City Public Service of San Antonio Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Dollar Open | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.00% | |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District Defined | | | | - J | | | |
| Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 1/1/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 7.50% | N/A | |
| Corpus Christi Regional Transportation Authority | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar Closed | Market Value of Assets | 7.50% | N/A | |
| Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Pension Plan for Non-TRS Employees | 1/1/2008 | Unit Credit | N/A | Market Value of Assets | 4.25% | N/A | |
| Dallas County Hospital District Retirement Income Plan | 1/1/2012 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Percent Open | Market Value of Assets | 8.25% | N/A | |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Closed | 5-year Smoothing | 7.25% | 3.00% | |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar Closed | 5-year Smoothing | 7.25% | 3.00% | |
| DART Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & | | | | | | | |
| Trust | 10/1/2010 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Dollar Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 2.50% | |
| Galveston Wharves Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar | Market Value of Assets | 7.50% | 3.50% | |
| Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority | 1/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 4.00% | |
| Harris County Hospital District Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Dollar Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% | |
| Houston MTA Non-Union Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Dollar Open | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | N/A | |
| Houston MTA Workers Union Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | Unit Credit | Level Dollar Open 5-year Smoothing | | 8.00% | N/A | |
| Irving Supplemental Benefit Plan | 1/1/2011 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 7.00% | 3.00% | |
| Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Plan | 4/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Dollar | 5-year Smoothing | 7.50% | 3.75% | |
| Nacogdoches County Hospital District Retirement Plan | 7/1/2011 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Closed | Market Value of Assets | 8.00% | N/A | |
| Physicians Referral Service Retirement Benefit Plan | 9/1/2011 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Percent | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | N/A | |
| Plano Retirement Security Plan | 12/31/2009 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Closed | 5-year Smoothing | 7.75% | 3.00% | |
| Port of Houston Authority Retirement Plan | 8/1/2012 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent | Market Value of Assets | 7.25% | 2.75% | |
| Refugio County Memorial Hospital District Retirement Plan | 11/1/2010 | Individual Aggregate | N/A | Market Value of Assets | 6.50% | 2.00% | |
| San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Retirement Plan | 10/1/2010 | Entry Age Normal | Level Percent Closed | 5-year Smoothing | 8.00% | 3.00% | |
| University Health System Pension Plan | 1/1/2010 | Projected Unit Credit | Level Percent Open | 5-year Smoothing | 7.50% | 2.50% | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL VALUATION SUMMARY FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Statewide Plans

| Retirement System | Effective | Contril | outions | Normal | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Amortization | Funded |
|---|------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Retirement System | Date | Member | Employer | Cost | Assets | Liabilities | Period | Ratio |
| Employees Retirement System | 8/31/2012 | 6.50% | 6.50% | 12.31% | \$24,272,514,483 | \$5,704,642,308 | Infinite | 81.0% |
| Judicial Retirement System I* | 8/31/2012 | - | - | 24.38% | \$0 | \$232,921,732 | 30 | 0.0% |
| Judicial Retirement System II | 8/31/2012 | 6.00% | 6.50% | 20.25% | \$300,433,111 | \$14,766,041 | Infinite | 95.3% |
| Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer | | | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Retirement Fund | 8/31/2012 | 0.50% | 0.50% | 2.02% | \$832,451,079 | \$211,804,377 | Infinite | 79.7% |
| Teacher Retirement System | 8/31/2012 | 6.40% | 6.40% | 10.60% | \$118,326,041,892 | \$26,101,184,048 | Infinite | 81.9% |
| Texas County & District Retirement System** | 12/31/2011 | 6.68% | 10.89% | 7.00% | \$19,016,400,000 | \$2,393,100,000 | 15.3 | 88.8% |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System*** | 8/31/2010 | 0.00% | Varies | - | \$64,113,803 | \$17,150,427 | Infinite | 78.9% |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System**** | 12/31/2011 | Varies | 12.94% | 9.27% | \$18,346,214,159 | \$3,216,312,777 | 25/30 | 85.1% |

^{*}JRS I is a pay-as-you-go plan, therefore contributions are not expressed as a percent of payroll.

Municipal Plans

| Datinom and Constant | Effective | Contril | outions | Normal | Actuarial Value of | Unfunded Actuarial | Amortization | Funded |
|---|------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Retirement System | Date | Member | Employer | Cost | Assets | Liabilities | Period | Ratio |
| Austin Employees' Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 8.00% | 16.00% | 11.74% | \$1,790,902,641 | \$932,942,173 | 27.1 | 65.7% |
| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | 15.70% | 18.05% | 30.22% | \$589,261,001 | \$74,924,239 | 20.5 | 88.7% |
| Austin Police Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 13.00% | 21.63% | 22.32% | \$553,701,976 | \$261,556,800 | 25.2 | 67.9% |
| Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 11.87% | 10.48% | 17.09% | \$2,916,746,000 | \$474,906,000 | 30 | 86.0% |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System-Combined Plan | 1/1/2012 | 8.50% | 27.50% | 23.51% | \$3,378,481,222 | \$1,190,369,365 | 30 | 73.9% |
| El Paso City Employees' Pension Fund | 9/1/2011 | 7.75% | 11.65% | 14.60% | \$569,723,124 | \$140,274,242 | 39 | 76.0% |
| El Paso Firemen's Pension Fund | 1/1/2012 | 15.28% | 18.50% | 26.89% | \$431,209,946 | \$108,582,531 | 76 | 79.9% |
| El Paso Police Pension Fund | 1/1/2012 | 13.89% | 18.50% | 27.17% | \$626,346,104 | \$174,514,074 | Infinite | 78.2% |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 8.41% | 19.98% | 15.39% | \$1,869,656,263 | \$748,205,870 | 28.4 | 71.4% |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 6.00% | 9.00% | 11.48% | \$40,151,763 | \$10,689,568 | Infinite | 79.0% |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | 1/1/2012 | 12.00% | 12.00% | 12.06% | \$22,695,097 | \$25,694,496 | 53.5 | 46.9% |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 7/1/2011 | 9.00% | 26.90% | 26.06% | \$3,222,288,000 | \$335,922,000 | 30 | 90.6% |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System* | 7/1/2011 | 3.37% | 18.08% | 5.86% | \$2,328,804,000 | \$1,461,524,000 | 30 | 61.4% |

^{*}Group A contributes 5%, Group B and D are non-contributory. According to the 7/1/2011 Actuarial Valuation, the city contribution was \$98.5 million

^{**}Member and Employer contribution percent represents a weighted average. The amortization period is calculated by the PRB.

^{***}Minimum contribution \$36 per member, per month. Varies by plan.. The Texas Emergency Services Retirement System is not receiving any state contribution this biennium.

****The member's contribution rate is set by plan sponsor at either 5, 6, 7%, with a weighted average of 6.57% calculated by the PRB. Employer contribution of 12.94% reflects weighted average.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL VALUATION SUMMARY FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Municipal Plans, continued

| D 4 4 C 4 | Effective Dete | Contributions | | Normal | Actuarial Value | Unfunded Actuarial | Amortization | Funded |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Retirement System | Effective Date | Member | Employer | Cost | of Assets | Liabilities | Period | Ratio |
| Houston Police Officers Pension System* | 7/1/2011 | 9.26% | 20.86% | 29.37% | \$3,718,052,000 | \$770,090,000 | 30 | 82.80% |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | 10/1/2012 | 12.32% | 24.64% | 25.04% | \$2,447,587,725 | \$214,676,634 | 7.12 | 91.90% |

^{*}Members hired before 10/9/2004 pay 9%. Members hired after 10/9/2004 pay 10.25%. City contribution rates are set by agreement determined in meet and confer process. According to the 7/1/2011 Actuarial Valuation, city contribution was \$78.3 million.

TLFFRA Plans

| Retirement System | Effective | Contributions Member Employer | | Normal Actuarial Value | | Unfunded Actuarial | Amortization | Funded |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Date | Member | Employer | Cost | of Assets | Liabilities | Period | Ratio |
| Abilene Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | 13.20% | 19.25% | 15.58% | \$49,429,210 | \$38,982,852 | 32.9 | 55.9% |
| Amarillo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2010 | 11.00% | 17.83% | 21.80% | \$116,150,945 | \$22,112,825 | 35.9 | 84.0% |
| Atlanta Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | 12.00% | 12.00% | 16.84% | \$2,638,258 | \$910,476 | 30 | 74.3% |
| Beaumont Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 14.00% | 13.00% | 17.01% | \$91,469,680 | \$36,926,504 | 53.6 | 71.2% |
| Big Spring Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 13.00% | 12.00% | 11.72% | \$11,133,176 | \$7,015,196 | 27.0 | 61.3% |
| Brownwood Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | 8.00% | 20.00% | 14.00% | \$2,460,557 | \$3,747,374 | 27.2 | 39.6% |
| Cleburne Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 13.00% | 23.17% | 17.59% | \$14,581,551 | \$10,155,702 | 21.9 | 58.9% |
| Conroe Fire Fighters' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 13.24% | 15.00% | 18.90% | \$15,392,762 | \$10,016,819 | 38.2 | 60.6% |
| Corpus Christi Fire Fighters' Retirement System | 12/31/2010 | 12.20% | 20.78% | 14.82% | \$104,079,845 | \$73,485,485 | 22.3 | 58.6% |
| Corsicana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 12.00% | 14.00% | 14.81% | \$6,349,644 | \$5,873,138 | 29 | 51.9% |
| Denison Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 11.99% | 14.92% | 15.48% | \$13,680,826 | \$5,552,667 | 23.9 | 71.1% |
| Denton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 12.60% | 17.50% | 21.63% | \$54,169,459 | \$21,059,268 | 31.7 | 72.0% |
| Galveston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2010 | 12.00% | 14.00% | 17.13% | \$37,630,993 | \$14,087,546 | 36.5 | 72.8% |
| Greenville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 15.30% | 15.30% | 15.19% | \$13,032,946 | \$10,797,507 | 45.7 | 54.7% |
| Harlingen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | 12.00% | 12.00% | 17.60% | \$20,187,246 | \$10,761,642 | Infinite | 65.2% |
| Irving Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 12.00% | 12.00% | 17.12% | \$134,886,668 | \$65,253,147 | Infinite | 67.4% |
| Killeen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2010 | 10.00% | 13.00% | 15.71% | \$23,980,822 | \$13,181,124 | 27 | 64.5% |
| Laredo Firefighters Retirement System | 3/31/2010 | 14.00% | 17.65% | 19.34% | \$84,625,644 | \$49,350,956 | 23.5 | 63.2% |
| Longview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 15.00% | 15.00% | 15.14% | \$39,578,091 | \$36,507,494 | Infinite | 52.0% |
| Lubbock Fire Pension Fund | 12/31/2010 | 12.43% | 22.83% | 23.16% | \$156,812,670 | \$40,682,725 | 22.8 | 79.4% |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL VALUATION SUMMARY FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans, continued

| P. d | Effective | Contri | butions | Normal Actuarial Value | | Unfunded Actuarial | Amortization | Funded |
|--|------------|--------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| Retirement System | Date | Member | Employer | Cost | of Assets | Liabilities | Period | Ratio |
| Lufkin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 13.20% | 23.50% | 14.97% | \$10,101,470 | \$16,950,479 | 53.7 | 37.3% |
| Marshall Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 14.00% | 18.69% | 13.65% | \$6,653,612 | \$7,518,284 | 23.5 | 46.9% |
| McAllen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2010 | 10.00% | 12.00% | 13.75% | \$36,635,594 | \$14,914,549 | 39.6 | 71.1% |
| Midland Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2010 | 13.20% | 20.20% | 26.15% | \$70,554,953 | \$19,783,245 | 41.2 | 78.1% |
| Odessa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2011 | 15.00% | 16.45% | 17.46% | \$46,170,391 | \$28,188,865 | 71 | 62.1% |
| Orange Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 11.00% | 14.00% | 11.59% | \$9,035,613 | \$4,643,644 | 34.3 | 66.1% |
| Paris Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2011 | 13.00% | 12.00% | 8.48% | \$6,736,683 | \$6,227,642 | 27.9 | 52.0% |
| Plainview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 14.00% | 18.23% | 13.52% | \$4,969,795 | \$7,729,513 | 35.2 | 39.1% |
| Port Arthur Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 13.00% | 14.00% | 15.00% | \$36,116,894 | \$13,522,937 | 22.5 | 72.8% |
| San Angelo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | 14.20% | 20.20% | 22.87% | \$47,962,971 | \$21,490,843 | 32.4 | 69.1% |
| San Benito Firemen's Pension Fund | 12/31/2008 | 12.00% | 12.00% | 12.03% | \$1,696,067 | \$2,005,151 | 18.7 | 45.8% |
| Sweetwater Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 15.00% | 15.00% | 21.07% | \$7,438,844 | \$2,246,455 | 39.4 | 76.8% |
| Temple Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2012 | 14.69% | 14.93% | 20.35% | \$34,400,736 | \$10,747,775 | 30.8 | 76.2% |
| Texarkana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 13.50% | 19.50% | 20.91% | \$26,721,817 | \$5,524,986 | 14.6 | 82.9% |
| Texas City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2008 | 15.00% | 15.00% | 14.70% | \$9,564,760 | \$13,315,308 | 53.3 | 41.8% |
| Travis County ESD # 6 Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/1/2012 | 18.20% | 18.20% | 13.10% | \$3,469,606 | \$2,865,849 | 3.2 | 54.8% |
| Tyler Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 13.50% | 18.50% | 21.34% | \$49,221,368 | \$21,250,910 | 34 | 69.8% |
| University Park Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 14.35% | 15.93% | 15.94% | \$9,008,704 | \$8,771,026 | 40.6 | 50.7% |
| Waxahachie Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 10/1/2010 | 12.00% | 18.09% | 16.10% | \$8,159,658 | \$5,159,579 | 13.8 | 61.3% |
| Weslaco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2009 | 10.00% | 10.00% | 13.56% | \$4,977,251 | \$4,308,720 | 31 | 53.6% |
| Wichita Falls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 12.00% | 13.08% | 14.64% | \$41,107,385 | \$19,044,765 | 38.9 | 68.3% |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

ACTUARIAL VALUATION SUMMARY FOR STATE AND LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code

| | Effective | Contr | ibution | Normal | Actuarial Value | Unfunded | Amortization | Funded |
|--|------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Retirement System | Date | Member | Employer | Cost | of Assets | Actuarial Liabilities | Period | Ratio |
| Brazos River Authority Retirement Plan | 3/1/2012 | 0.00% | 6.60% | 0.00% | \$19,775,845 | \$7,455,335 | 20 | 72.6% |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Administrative Employees | 1/1/2010 | 0.00% | 12.02% | 11.40% | \$8,451,210 | \$5,217,817 | 10.5 | 61.8% |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | 1/1/2010 | 5.88% | 5.88% | 6.42% | \$29,725,459 | \$19,536,309 | 29* | 60.3% |
| City Public Service of San Antonio Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | 5.00% | 16.40% | 15.86% | \$1,146,038,622 | \$152,897,317 | 20 | 88.2% |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 1/1/2011 | 0.00% | 13.86% | 9.98% | \$8,600,281 | \$1,107,922 | 30 | 88.6% |
| Corpus Christi Regional Transportation Authority | 1/1/2012 | 0.00% | 15.50% | 9.20% | \$21,791,159 | \$3,785,266 | 12 | 85.2% |
| Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Pension Plan for Non-TRS Employees | 1/1/2008 | 0.00% | 7.18% | 6.22% | \$4,997,800 | \$1,572,937 | 30 | 76.1% |
| Dallas County Hospital District Retirement Income Plan | 1/1/2012 | 4.50% | 3.68% | 2.36% | \$556,872,195 | \$88,893,356 | 30 | 86.2% |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan | 1/1/2012 | 7.00% | 26.02% | 19.82% | \$104,620,612 | \$51,601,188 | 23 | 67.0% |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan | 1/1/2012 | 0.00% | 29.56% | 15.53% | \$305,799,228 | \$120,322,817 | 23 | 71.8% |
| DART Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 10/1/2010 | 0.01% | 26.13% | 10.00% | \$145,605,173 | \$30,981,997 | 30 | 82.5% |
| Galveston Wharves Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | 0.00% | 15.25% | 7.08% | \$9,312,959 | \$3,511,192 | 30 | 72.6% |
| Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority | 1/1/2012 | 0.00% | 12.00% | 5.49% | \$17,888,520 | \$5,470,000 | 12.9 | 76.6% |
| Harris County Hospital District Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | 0.00% | 12.00% | 5.91% | \$450,120,559 | \$126,436,540 | 20 | 78.1% |
| Houston MTA Non-Union Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | 0.00% | 22.65% | 10.58% | \$110,276,187 | \$31,775,580 | 30 | 77.6% |
| Houston MTA Workers Union Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | 0.00% | 15.36% | 7.08% | \$173,837,727 | \$81,715,182 | 30 | 68.0% |
| Irving Supplemental Benefit Plan | 1/1/2011 | 2.50% | 0.00% | 2.94% | \$44,288,082 | \$7,907,326 | Infinite | 84.9% |
| Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Plan | 4/1/2012 | 0.00% | 12.98% | 3.44% | \$339,847,817 | \$161,760,814 | 25 | 67.8% |
| Nacogdoches County Hospital District Retirement Plan | 7/1/2011 | 3.84% | 6.00% | 5.47% | \$28,293,893 | \$23,368,461 | 27.8 | 54.8% |
| Physicians Referral Service Retirement Benefit Plan | 9/1/2011 | 0.00% | 10.49% | 6.21% | \$374,274,704 | \$136,175,930 | 15 | 66.2% |
| Plano Retirement Security Plan | 12/31/2009 | 0.00% | 3.12% | 3.25% | \$75,217,522 | \$1,332,782 | 25 | 98.3% |
| Port of Houston Authority Retirement Plan | 8/1/2012 | 0.00% | 28.30% | 11.70% | \$129,552,543 | \$9,736,899 | 2 | 94.4% |
| Refugio County Memorial Hospital District Retirement Plan | 11/1/2010 | 0.00% | 6.96% | 5.94% | \$2,498,932 | \$1,714,832 | 13.3 | 59.3% |
| San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Retirement Plan | 10/1/2010 | 3.70% | 8.96% | 8.19% | \$184,078,773 | \$80,376,401 | 26 | 69.6% |
| University Health System Pension Plan | 1/1/2010 | 2.00% | 6.68% | 4.68% | \$147,063,800 | \$77,421,123 | 30 | 65.5% |

^{*}Based on the full recommended contribution being made.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Active members include vested and non-vested members. Annuitants include retirees and beneficiaries. Total members includes active, annuitants, and inactive members, such as terminated members.

Statewide Plans

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Active | Total Annuitants | Total Members |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Employees Retirement System of Texas | 8/31/2012 | 132,669 | 87,799 | 310,658 |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One | 8/31/2012 | 17 | 433 | 454 |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two | 8/31/2012 | 541 | 215 | 899 |
| Law Enforcement & Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund | 8/31/2012 | 37,404 | 8,477 | 53,010 |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | 8/31/2012 | 815,155 | 331,747 | 1,335,402 |
| Texas County & District Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 121,919 | 43,635 | 228,726 |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | 8/31/2011 | 4,219 | 2,277 | 8,672 |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 101,151 | 44,067 | 185,599 |

Municipal Plans

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Active | Total Annuitants | Total Members |
|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Austin Employees' Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 8,348 | 4,542 | 13,946 |
| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 963 | 585 | 1,553 |
| Austin Police Retirement System | 12/31/2011 | 1,679 | 596 | 2,294 |
| Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 6,745 | 6,199 | 13,991 |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System-Combined Plan | 1/1/2012 | 5,376 | 3,669 | 9,248 |
| El Paso City Employees' Pension Fund | 8/31/2011 | 4,113 | 2,357 | 6,527 |
| El Paso Firemen's Pension Fund | 1/1/2012 | 794 | 610 | 1,407 |
| El Paso Police Pension Fund | 1/1/2012 | 1,044 | 812 | 1,872 |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 6,281 | 3,636 | 10,196 |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 445 | 307 | 903 |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | 1/1/2012 | 127 | 126 | 259 |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 7/1/2011 | 2,933 | 3,654 | 6,594 |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System | 7/1/2011 | 12,345 | 8,717 | 26,675 |
| Houston Police Officers Pension System | 7/1/2011 | 5,312 | 3,088 | 8,433 |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | 9/30/2012 | 3,925 | 2,255 | 6,180 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Active | Total Annuitants | Total Members |
|--|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Abilene Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | 182 | 139 | 323 |
| Amarillo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 243 | 190 | 433 |
| Atlanta Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | 33 | 14 | 49 |
| Beaumont Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 230 | 168 | 398 |
| Big Spring Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 62 | 36 | 102 |
| Brownwood Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 33 | 24 | 58 |
| Cleburne Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 54 | 32 | 86 |
| Conroe Fire Fighters' Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 81 | 20 | 101 |
| Corpus Christi Fire Fighters' Retirement System | 12/31/2010 | 416 | 281 | 697 |
| Corsicana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 52 | 29 | 81 |
| Denison Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 56 | 48 | 104 |
| Denton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 161 | 63 | 228 |
| Galveston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 124 | 73 | 197 |
| Greenville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 58 | 64 | 122 |
| Harlingen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2009 | 101 | 58 | 159 |
| Irving Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 311 | 129 | 442 |
| Killeen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | 187 | 57 | 248 |
| Laredo Firefighters Retirement System | 9/30/2011 | 362 | 136 | 506 |
| Longview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 164 | 119 | 283 |
| Lubbock Fire Pension Fund | 12/31/2011 | 345 | 267 | 612 |
| Lufkin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 78 | 53 | 136 |
| Marshall Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 49 | 36 | 85 |
| McAllen Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2010 | 162 | 77 | 243 |
| Midland Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 190 | 131 | 321 |
| Odessa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 178 | 145 | 323 |
| Orange Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 37 | 35 | 72 |
| Paris Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2011 | 49 | 38 | 92 |
| Plainview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 36 | 32 | 68 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans, Continued

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Active | Total Annuitants | Total Members |
|--|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Port Arthur Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2012 | 104 | 65 | 178 |
| San Angelo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 179 | 121 | 300 |
| San Benito Firemen's Pension Fund | 9/30/2010 | 24 | 6 | 30 |
| Sweetwater Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 28 | 26 | 54 |
| Temple Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2012 | 114 | 60 | 176 |
| Texarkana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 79 | 53 | 132 |
| Texas City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 69 | 49 | 122 |
| Travis County ESD # 6 Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 1/1/2012 | 59 | 0 | 59 |
| Tyler Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 154 | 87 | 241 |
| University Park Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2010 | 35 | 38 | 75 |
| Waxahachie Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | 48 | 29 | 77 |
| Weslaco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 9/30/2011 | 74 | 18 | 92 |
| Wichita Falls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 12/31/2011 | 150 | 104 | 255 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code

| Retirement System | Effective Date | Total Active | Total Annuitants | Total Members |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| • | | | | |
| Brazos River Authority Retirement Plan | 3/1/2012 | 147 | 105 | 360 |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Administrative Employees | 1/1/2010 | 266 | 39 | 368 |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | 12/31/2011 | 710 | 159 | 1069 |
| City Public Service of San Antonio Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | 3,446 | 1,889 | 5,415 |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 12/31/2011 | 68 | 43 | 111 |
| Corpus Christi Regional Transportation Authority | 1/1/2012 | 195 | 80 | 426 |
| Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Pension Plan for Non-TRS Employees | 6/30/2011 | 4,922 | 0 | 4,922 |
| Dallas County Hospital District Retirement Income Plan | 12/31/2011 | 8,526 | 1,365 | 14,610 |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan | 1/1/2012 | 350 | 120 | 499 |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan | 1/1/2012 | 1,237 | 861 | 2,578 |
| DART Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | 10/1/2011 | 348 | 753 | 1,310 |
| Galveston Wharves Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | 80 | 56 | 192 |
| Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority | 1/1/2012 | 133 | 43 | 215 |
| Harris County Hospital District Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | 3,738 | 2,332 | 8,590 |
| Houston MTA Non-Union Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | 730 | 233 | 1,085 |
| Houston MTA Workers Union Pension Plan | 1/1/2012 | 2,504 | 1,159 | 4,254 |
| Irving Supplemental Benefit Plan | 1/1/2011 | 1,374 | 303 | 1,677 |
| Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Plan | 4/1/2012 | 1,937 | 661 | 2,678 |
| Nacogdoches County Hospital District Retirement Plan | 6/30/2011 | 690 | 141 | 1,027 |
| Physicians Referral Service Retirement Benefit Plan | 8/31/2011 | 1,298 | 334 | 1,875 |
| Plano Retirement Security Plan | 12/31/2011 | 1,957 | 508 | 2,503 |
| Port of Houston Authority Retirement Plan | 8/1/2012 | 535 | 442 | 1,159 |
| Refugio County Memorial Hospital District Retirement Plan | 10/31/2011 | 94 | 0 | 119 |
| San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Retirement Plan | 9/30/2011 | 1,493 | 712 | 2,295 |
| University Health System Pension Plan | 1/1/2011 | 4,392 | 607 | 5,983 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFITS SECTION

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFITS SUMMARY

Actuarially funded defined benefit retirement systems offer participants a specified monthly benefit at retirement. The level of benefits an employee will receive at retirement is derived from a formula based on years of service, salary, and a multiplier factor.

The benefit summary tables contained in this report compare current retirement benefit formulas and retirement eligibility criteria for actuarially funded retirement systems in Texas. Some of the systems have multiple tiers to cover different employee groups within those systems. These groups are further broken down in the Eligible Members column which provides descriptions of members that fall within each tier.

RETIREMENT ELIGIBILITY

Employees must attain a certain age and/or years of credited service (YCS) in the retirement plan to become eligible for full retirement benefits. If a plan has no additional criteria listed under Age/YCS, employees are required to meet both the age and YCS minimums to receive full benefits. Alternatively, some plans use the "Rule of X" method, where an employee becomes eligible for retirement when their age plus their years of service equal "X." For Texas plans, the minimum age for retirement eligibility ranges from 45 to 65, and the YCS requirements range from 5 to 30. Plans using the "Rule of X" method have requirements for the value of X ranging from 70 to 85.

FINAL AVERAGE SALARY

Calculations for final average salary vary from plan to plan. In most cases, the final average salary is calculated based on a three, four or five year average of an employee's salary. Some plans use the employee's highest earning years to calculate this average, and others use the employee's final years before retirement.

BENEFIT FORMULA

A majority of actuarially funded retirement plans use a formula to calculate retirement benefits. This formula typically takes into account an employee's years of credited service (YCS), final average salary, and a pre-established benefit multiplier:

YCS x Benefit Multiplier x Final Average Salary = Annual Retirement Annuity

The benefit multiplier determines the percentage of final average salary an employee will earn as a retirement annuity for each year of service. For Texas actuarially funded plans using the above benefit formula, the benefit multiplier currently ranges from 0.7 percent to 3.95 percent.

Some plans use a variation of the above formula that incorporates an average YCS into the benefit multiplier, instead of calculating based on the employee's individual YCS. This formula variation is expressed as:

Benefit Multiplier x Final Average Salary = Annual Retirement Annuity

For Texas plans using this formula variation, the benefit multiplier currently ranges from 38 percent to 80 percent.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFITS SUMMARY

Other plans do not use a standard formula, and instead award benefits based on a cash balance approach or a set dollar amount.

COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENTS

Some Texas plans offer an automatic annual Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA), which increases retiree annuities annually by a certain percentage. Plans offering an automatic COLA typically base their COLA on either a set percentage or on the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). A majority of Texas plans do not offer an automatic COLA, but reserve the right to grant an ad hoc COLA if certain conditions are met.

A COLA can be simple or compounded. Simple COLAs are calculated based on the original benefit; compounded COLAs are calculated based on the original benefit plus any prior benefit increases, including prior year COLAs. In this report, all automatic COLAs are simple COLAs unless otherwise specified.

In Texas, 13 actuarially funded systems currently offer an automatic COLA as part of the benefits package for current hires; 18 actuarially funded systems currently offer an automatic COLA for at least one of their benefit tiers.

DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLANS

Some plans offer members a Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). DROPs are additional, optional benefits that members may elect to participate in upon reaching eligibility. Basic DROPs work as follows: a member, upon reaching retirement eligibility, chooses to continue working and enter the DROP. The member's monthly retirement benefit is placed in a designated account to accumulate and earn interest until the member ceases to work for the plan sponsor, at which time the account balance is paid to the member in a lump sum.

DROP provisions vary from plan to plan. Some offer a guaranteed interest credit; others base the interest credit on actual fund returns. Some allow a DROP participant's normal retirement contribution to be credited to his/her DROP account, while others require the participant's contribution to continue to be credited to the fund. A few DROPs also offer a COLA. Many have a time limit on participation ranging from 3 to 13 years.

In lieu of or in addition to a DROP, several plans have also offered a variation called a Back DROP or Retro DROP. A Back DROP allows an employee who has remained at work past their retirement eligibility date to retroactively credit the retirement benefits they would have been paid had they retired on time to a DROP account.

SOCIAL SECURITY PARTICIPATION

Public retirement plans that meet certain minimum requirements are not required to participate in Social Security. In 2011, the PRB conducted a survey to ascertain what percentage of Texas public retirement systems participate in Social Security, and found that within the 77 percent response sample, almost 60 percent of civilian systems and 87 percent of public safety systems do not participate in Social Security.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFITS SUMMARY

TRENDS

In recent years, many actuarially funded plans in Texas have enacted modifications to their benefit structures. These changes have been made to strengthen plan funding, and to respond to demands of a changing workforce. Some of these modifications include:

- Creating new tiers for new hires with lower benefit multipliers;
- Increasing retirement eligibility ages;
- Increasing both employer and employee contributions;
- Changing automatic COLAs to ad hoc COLAs;
- Eliminating or modifying DROPs;
- Including more years in the final average salary calculation, thereby reducing the possibility that benefits will be calculated only based on a few abnormally high-salary years preceding retirement.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Statewide Plans

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Employees Retirement System of Texas Employee Class Tier 1 | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.3% x Final Average Salary | Highest 36 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Employees Retirement System of Texas Employee Class Tier 2 | | 65/10 or Rule of 80 | Years of Credited Service x 2.3% x Final Average Salary | Highest 48 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Employees Retirement System of Texas Elected Class | | 60/8 or 50/12 | | Current State salary of a district judge | No* | None | Yes |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One | Judges who commenced service before | 20YCS or Rule of 70 | 10% if retired within one year of leaving office and YCS x 2.3% | Final Salary for the last position from which the member was elected or appointed | No* | None | Yes |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two | Judges who commenced service after | presiding or 65/12 or 20YCS or Rule of 70 including 12YCS on | X FAS for years after reaching | Final Salary for the last position from which the member was elected or appointed | No* | None | Yes |
| | Hired prior to | | Years of Credited Service x | Highest 36 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Law Enforcement & Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund, Tier 2 | Hired on or after 09/01/2009 | | Years of Credited Service x 2.8% x Final Average Salary | Highest 48 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas Tier 1 | Hired prior to 09/01/2007 | | Years of Credited Service x 2.3% x Final Average Salary | Highest 5 years** | No | DROP closed 12/31/2005 | Varies |

^{*}Retirees of the Elected Class of ERS and JRS I and II members receive an increase in their annuity payment when the current salary of a district judge is increased. Future benefit payments are recalculated based on the new salary.

^{**}Final Average Salary is Highest 3 years for members who met any of the following criteria on or before 08/31/2005: Age 50 years, Rule of 70, or 25 YCS.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Statewide Plans, Continued

| | Eligible | | | | Automatic | Benefit Tier | Social |
|---|------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Retirement System | Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | COLA | Options | Security |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | | 65/5 or Rule of 80 | Years of Credited Service x | | | · | · |
| Tier 2 | 09/01/2007 | 60 | | Highest 5 years | No | None | Varies |
| Texas County & District Retirement System | All | vesting, Rule of 75 or | Employers select member contribution level (4%-7% of pay) and employer matching (100%-250%). Member contributions are deposited into an account and earn 7% annual interest. At retirement member's account gets employer matching and is converted to a lifetime annuity. | N/A | No | None | Varies |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | All | 55/15 | (6 x Avg. Monthly Contribution x Vested %) x 1.062 ^(t) where (t) = YCS>15 | N/A | No | Add'l 6.2% increase for YCS >15 | No |
| | All | Choice of 60/5, 60/10, | Employers select member contribution level (5%-7% of pay) and employer matching (100%-200%). Member contributions are deposited into an account and earn 5% annual interest. At retirement member's account gets employer matching and is converted to a lifetime annuity. | N/A | | None | Varies |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Municipal Plans

| Municipal Flans | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
| | | 55/20 or age 62 | | | | | |
| Austin Employees' | Hired before | | | Highest 36 | | BackDROP, 5 yr max (no | |
| Retirement System, Group A | 1/1/2012 | 23 YCS/any age | 3.0% x Final Average Salary | Months | No | interest/COLA) | Yes |
| | | | | | | | |
| Austin Employees' | Hired on or after | | Years of Credited Service x | Highest 36 | | BackDROP, 5 yr max (no | |
| Retirement System, Group B | 1/1/2012 | 5 YCS | 2.5% x Final Average Salary | Months | No | interest/COLA) | Yes |
| | | | | | | | |
| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & | | | | Highest 36 | CPI, 1% | DROP, 7 yr. max. (5% interest | |
| Retirement Fund | All | with no age limit | 3.3% x Final Average Salary | Months | minimum | credit) | No |
| | | | | Highest 36 | | DROP, 60 months max; | |
| Austin Police Retirement | | | Years of Credited Service x | Months within | | RetroDROP, 36 months | |
| System | All | 55/20 | 3.2% x Final Average Salary | last 120 months | No | maximum backdate | Yes |
| | | 50/30 or 60 with | | | | | |
| Dallas Employees' | | no YCS or Rule | Years of Credited Service x | | % Change in | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | | | Highest 3 years | CPI, max. 5% | None | No |
| | | | | | | DROP (Interest credit: 10-yr | |
| | | | | | | avg of fund's actual return; Eff. | |
| | | | | | | 10/1/2013, full employee | |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension | Members hired prior | | 50% Base Pay + 50% Longevi- | | | contribution credited to DROP | |
| System, Group A Option 1 | to 3/1/1973 | 50/20 | | N/A | 4.00% | account) | No |
| | | | | | | DROP (Interest credit: 10-yr | |
| | | | Years of Credited Service x 3% | | | avg of fund's actual return; Eff. | |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension | Members hired prior | | Base Pay + 50% Longevity Pay | | | 10/1/2013, full employee con- | |
| System, Group A Option 2 | to 3/1/1973 | 55/20 | + 50% Incentive Pay | N/A | 4.00% | trib credited to DROP account) | No |
| | | | | | Hired before | | |
| | | | | | 12/31/2006: | DROP (Interest credit: 10-yr | |
| | | | | | 4%. Hired | avg of fund's actual return; Eff. | |
| | Hired between | | | Highest | after | 10/1/2013, full employee | |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension | March 1, 1973 and | | Years of Credited Service x | Consecutive 36 | 12/31/2006: | contribution credited to DROP | |
| System, Group B | Feb 28, 2011 | 50/5 | 3.0% x Final Average Salary | Months | 0%. | account) | No |
| | | | Years of Credited Service x | | | DROP (Interest credit: 10-yr | |
| | | | 2.0% (First 20 YCS) then 2.5% | Highest | | avg of fund's actual return; Eff. | |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension | Hirad after Eab 20 | | | Consecutive 60 | | 10/1/2013, full employee con- | |
| System, Group B | 2011 | 55/20 | | Months | No | trib credited to DROP account) | No |
| System, Oroup B | 2011 | 33/20 | 1 (S) A Fillal Average Salary | ivionuis | INU | into creatica to DNOF account) | INU |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Municipal Plans, Continued

| | | | | Final Average | Automatic | | Social |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Salary | COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Security |
| | | 55/10 or 30YCS | | | | | |
| El Paso City Employees' | | with no age require- | Years of Credited Service x | | | | |
| Pension Fund | All | ment | 2.50% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | No | None | Yes |
| | | | | | 3% (begins at | | |
| | | | | | age 60, or 5 | | |
| El Paso Firemen's Pension | Hired prior to | | Years of Credited Service x | | years post- | BackDROP 6 months minimum, | |
| Fund, Base Plan | 06/30/2007 | 45/20 | 2.75% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | retirement) | 36 months maximum | No |
| El Paso Firemen's Pension | Hired on or after | | Years of Credited Service x | | | BackDROP 6 months minimum, | |
| Fund, Tier 2 | | 50/25 | 2.5% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | No | 36 months maximum | No |
| | | | | | 3% (begins at | | |
| | | | | | age 60, or 2 | | |
| El Paso Police Pension Fund, | Hired prior to | | Years of Credited Service x | | years post- | BackDROP 6 months minimum, | |
| Base Plan | 06/30/2007 | 45/20 | 2.75% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | retirement) | 36 months maximum | No |
| El Paso Police Pension Fund, | Hired on or after | | Years of Credited Service x | | | BackDROP 6 months minimum, | |
| Tier 2 | 06/30/2007 | 50/25 | 2.5% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | No | 36 months maximum | No |
| Fort Worth Employees' | | | | | Choice of | | |
| | Hired prior to | Age 65 or Rule of | Years of Credited Service x | | | DROP, 5 yr max (no interest/ | |
| | 07/01/2011 | 80 | | Highest 3 years | | COLA; contribs go to fund) | No |
| Fort Worth Employees' | | Age 65 or Rule of | | | | , , , | |
| Retirement Fund - Civilian, | Hired on or after | 80 subject to age | Years of Credited Service x | | | DROP, 5 yr max (no interest/ | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 07/01/2011 | minimum of 55 | | Highest 5 years | No | COLA; contribs go to fund) | No |
| | | | 3 3 | , | Choice of | | |
| Fort Worth Employees' | | Age 65 or Rule of | Years of Credited Service x | | Auto 2%, or | DROP 60 mos max. (Employee | |
| Retirement Fund - Fire | All | 80 | | Highest 3 years | | contribs credited to fund) | No |
| Fort Worth Employees' | | | | January January | Choice of | | |
| | Hired prior to | Age 65 or 25 YCS | Years of Credited Service x | | Auto 2%, or | | |
| | 01/01/2013 | or Rule of 80 | | Highest 3 years | Ad Hoc 0-4% | | No |
| Fort Worth Employees' | | | | G | | | |
| Retirement Fund - Police - | Hired on or after | Age 65 or 25 YCS | Years of Credited Service x | | | DROP 60 mos max. (Employee | |
| | | or Rule of 80 | | Highest 5 years | No | contribs credited to fund) | No |
| | | | | g ::::0 j ::::0 | | | |
| Galveston Employees' | | | Years of Credited Service x | Highest 60 | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 65/5 | 2.25% x Final Average Salary | | No | None | Yes |

^{*}City has proposed reduced benefit accruals for existing members to be effective October 1, 2013, pending litigation.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Municipal Plans, Continued

| Within Cipal Flans, Contin | ucu | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|----------|
| | | | | Final Average | Automatic | | Social |
| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Salary | COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Security |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police, Group A | Member as of 6/30/2008, with 15 or more YCS as of 1/1/2006 | or YCS 25 with | Years of Credited Service x 2.11% x Final Average Salary | Final 60 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police, Group B | Less than 15 YCS as of 1/1/2006: | 50/20 or Age 65 with no YCS requirement | Years of Credited Service x 2.11% x Final Average Salary | Final 60 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | None (must be under age 36 at | 50% (First 20 YCS) then Years of Credited Service over 20 | Highest 36 months of salary or 78 pay periods | 3% | DROP, 13-yr max. (10-yr max for contribution credit. Interest credit: 5-yr fund earnings/ losses; COLA: 2%) & Back- DROP, 3 year max backdate. | No |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System, Group A | Hired prior to 9/1/1981, or between 9/1/1999 and 1/1/2008, or former member of Group B or C who elects to join Group A | 62/5 or Rule of 75 with minimum | Years of Credited Service x 2.50% (First 20 YCS) then 3.25% (>20 YCS) x Final Average Salary - Max Benefit is 90% of FAS | Sum of the highest 78 bi-weekly salary divided by 36 | 3%, not compounded | DROP (Interest credit: 1/2 investment return, min. 2.5%, max. 7.5%. COLA: 3% not compounded for pre-1/1/2005 hires, 2% for post-1/1/2005 hires) | Yes |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System, Group B | Hired between 9/1/1981 & 9/1/1999 | 62/5 or Rule of 75 with minimum | Years of Credited Service x 1.75% (First 10 YCS) then 2.0% (10 to 20 YCS) then 2.5 (>20 YCS) x Final Average Salary- Max Benefit is 90% of FAS | | 3% not compounded; 2% for post- 1/1/2005 hires | DROP (Interest credit and COLA same as Group A) | Yes |
| Houston Municipal Employees Pension System, Group D | Hired on or after 1/1/2008 | 62/5 | Years of Credited Service x 1.80% (First 25 YCS) then 1.0% (>25 YCS) x Final Average Salary - Max Benefit is 90% of FAS | Sum of the highest 78 bi-weekly salary divided by 36 | No | None | Yes |
| Houston Police Officers Pension System, Prior to 10/9/2004 | Sworn in prior to Oct. 9, 2004 | | 2.75% (First 20 YCS) then 2.0% (>20 YCS) x Final Average | Final 36 Months (Updated upon retirement from DROP) | 2/3 increase in CPI; min. 3%, max. 8%; compounded | BackDROP, no max. (Interest credit: 5-yr fund earnings/ losses, min 3% max 7%; Employee contribs and normal retirement COLA credited to DROP accounts) | No |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Municipal Plans, Continued

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Years of Credited Service x | | 80% increase | | |
| Houston Police Officers | | | 2.25% (First 20 YCS) then 2.0% | | in CPI; min. | | |
| Pension System, After | Sworn in on or | | (>20 YCS) x Final Average | | 2.4%, max. | Partial Lump- Sum Option | |
| 10/9/2004 | after Oct. 9, 2004 | 55/10 | Salary | Final 36 Months | 8%. | offered | No |
| | | | Years of Credited Service x | | | | |
| | | | 2.25% (First 20 YCS) then 5.0% | | | | |
| | | | (21-27 YCS) then 2.0% (28-30 | | | | |
| San Antonio Fire & Police | | | YCS) then 0.50% (> 30 YCS) x | Highest 36 | | | |
| Pension Fund | All | 20 YCS | Final Average Salary | Months | 75% of CPI | BackDROP, max 60 mos. | No |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Abilene Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 3% x | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Highest 36 Month Salary | No | DROP | Yes |
| Amarillo Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 3.3% x | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Highest 36 Month Salary | No | DROP | No |
| Atlanta Firemen's Relief & | | | | Highest 61-Month Salary, but | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 61% x Final Average Salary | not less than \$1,000 | No | DROP | No |
| Beaumont Firemen's Relief & | | | | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 63.15% x Final Average Salary | Salary | No | DROP | No |
| Big Spring Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.55% x | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | | No | DROP | No |
| Brownwood Firemen's Relief & | | | | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 50% x Final Average Salary | Salary | No | DROP | Yes |
| Cleburne Firemen's Relief & | | | | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 68% x Final Average Salary | Final 60 Month Average | No | DROP | N/A |
| Conroe Fire Fighters' Retirement | | | | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Fund | All | 50/20 | 67.5% x Final Average Salary | Salary | No | DROP | Yes |
| Corpus Christi Fire Fighters' | | | | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement System | All | 54/20 | 50.80% x Final Average Salary | Salary | No | DROP | No |
| Corsicana Firemen's Relief & | | | | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 53% x Final Average Salary | Salary | No | DROP | Yes |
| Denison Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.65% x | Highest 24 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | | Salary | No | None | No |
| D | | | <u> </u> | | Automatic equal to 70% of | | |
| Denton Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.59% x | Highest 36 Month Average | the increase of the | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Salary | consumer price index | DROP | No |
| Galveston Firefighter's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 3% x | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | | 0.60% | RetroDROP | No |
| Greenville Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 3.15% x | Highest 36 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Salary | No | DROP | N/A |
| Harlingen Firemen's Relief & | | | | Highest 60 Month Average | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 65.5% x Final Average Salary | | No | DROP | No |
| | | | | G-1 G 70 G : 2 | | | |
| Irving Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 3.18% x | Salary from 78 Consecutive 2- | | | |
| Retirement Fund | A 11 | 50/20 | | week pay periods that produces the highest average | No | DROP | No |
| | All | 30/20 | Final Average Salary | es the nighest average | INO | DKUP | No |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans, Continued

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|---|---------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Killeen Firemen's Relief & | | | | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 55/20 | 58.4% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Month Average Salary | No | DROP | Yes |
| Laredo Firefighters Retirement | | | Years of Credited Service x 3.03% x | Highest 78 Biweekly Pay Period out | | | |
| System | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | of the Last 208 Biweekly Pay Periods | No | DROP | N/A |
| Longview Firemen's Relief & | | | | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 80% x Final Average Salary | Highest 36 Month Average Salary | No | None | No |
| Lubbock Fire Pension Fund | All | 50/20 | 68.92% x Final Average Salary | Final 48 Month Average Salary | No | None | No |
| Lufkin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/10 or 50/15 if hired after 8/2005 | Years of Credited Service up to 20 years x 3.35% x Final Average Salary plus \$66/month for each YCS over 20 | Highest 60 Month Average Salary | | DROP & RetroDROP | No |
| Marshall Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/10 | Years of Credited Service up to 20 years x 3.125% x Final Average Salary plus \$65/month for each YCS over 20 | Last 36 Month Average Salary | No | DROP | N/A |
| McAllen Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.90% x | <u> </u> | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | DROP | Yes |
| Midland Firemen's Relief & | | | | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 75% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | DROP | No |
| Odessa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 72% x Final Average Salary | Highest 5 years during last 10 years of service | 1% of Benefit with a Minimum of \$37 | DROP | Yes |
| Orange Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.60% x | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | DROP | Yes |
| Paris Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | All | | \$94.00 x Years of Service with a minimum of \$500/month | Highest 5 years | No | DROP | No |
| Plainview Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 53/20 | 63.75% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | None | No |
| Port Arthur Firemen's Relief & | | | Years of Credited Service x 2.70% x | | | | |
| Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Final Average Salary | Monthly Salary | No | DROP | N/A |
| San Angelo Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 66.0% x Final Average Salary | Highest 48 Months | | DROP | N/A |
| San Benito Firemen's Pension Fund | All | 52/20 | 38.0% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | None | Yes |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

TLFFRA Plans, Continued

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|--|---------------------|---------|--|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Sweetwater Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Years of Credited Service x 3.95% | Highest 36 Months | | DROP | No |
| Temple Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | | Highest 60 Months | No | None | No |
| Texarkana Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Years of Credited Service x 3.06% x Final Average Salary | Highest 36 Months | | DROP & RetroDROP | N/A |
| Texas City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 53/20 | Years of Credited Service x 3.0% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | DROP | No |
| Travis County ESD # 6 Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 55/25 | Years of Credited Service x 1.67% x Final Average Salary | Highest Monthly Pay | No | None | No |
| Tyler Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 55/20 | 71.50% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | DROP | No |
| University Park Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | 56.25% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | DROP | Yes |
| Waxahachie Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Years of Credited Service x 2.6% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Weslaco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 55/20 | 47.0% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Wichita Falls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | All | 50/20 | Years of Credited Service x 2.55% x Final Average Salary | Salary for 78 Consecutive Two-Week Pay Periods that Produces the Highest Average | | DROP | Yes |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Retirement Plan, Before | Hired on or before 8/31/1997 | 65 years | | Highest 5 years during Last 10 years of service | No | None | Yes |
| Brazos River Authority Retirement Plan, After 8/31/1997 | Hired before 8/31/1997 | 65 years | Average Salary | Highest 5 years during Last 10 years of service | No | None | Yes |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Administrative Employees | All | 65/5 or Rule of 80 | | Highest 5 years | No | None | Yes |
| Capital MTA Retirement Plan for Bargaining Unit Employees | All | 65/5 | | , | No | None | Yes |
| City Public Service of San Antonio Pension Plan | All | 65/7 | Years of Credited Service x 2.25% Final Average Salary minus 1.25% of Primary Social Security | within the last 120 | Yes | None | Yes |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | All | 65/5 | Years of Credited Service x 1.50% (First 15 YCS) then 2.0% (>15 YCS) x Final Average Salary | Highest 5 Years | No | None | Yes |
| Corpus Christi Regional Transportation Authority | All | 62 years | Years of Credited Service x 2.00% Final Average Salary | Final 3 Years | No | None | No |
| Cypress-Fairbanks ISD Pension Plan for Non-TRS Employees | Non-TRS Employees | 65 years | | NA | No | None | No |
| Dallas County Hospital District Retirement Income Plan | All | 65/5 | Average Salary | Highest 5 years during Last 10 years of service | No | None | No |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan, Tier 1 | Hired before 12/31/2002 | 62/5 or 25 YCS or Rule of 80 | Greater of: Years of Credited Service x 2.25% x Final Average Salary or Years of Credited Service after age 45 x 3.33% x Final Average Salary | | % Change in CPI, max. 3% | None | Yes |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board DPS Retirement Plan, Tier 2 | Hired after 12/31/2002 | 62/5 or 25 YCS or Rule of 80 | Years of Credited Service x 2.25% x Final Average Salary | | % Change in CPI, max. 3% | None | Yes |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code, Continued

| 5 | Eligible | . 77.00 | | | Automatic | Benefit Tier | Social |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Retirement System | Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | COLA | Options | Security |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan, Tier 1 | Hired before 12/31/2002 | | Greater of: Years of Credited Service x 2.25% x Final Average Salary or Years of Credited Service after age 45 x 3.33% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | 3% | None | Yes |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board Retirement Plan, Tier 2 | Hired after 12/31/2002 | 62/5 | Years of Credited Service x 2.25% x Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | 3% | None | Yes |
| DART Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan & Trust | Participants of previous plans as of 09/30/1995 | | Years of Credited Service before 10/01/1983 x 2.00% x Final Average Salary + Years of Credited Service after 10/01/1983 x 1.50% x Final Average Salary | Highest 3 Years | No | DROP | Yes |
| Galveston Wharves Pension Plan | All | 65/5 | Years of Credited Service x 1.50% x Final Average Salary | Final 5 years | No | None | No |
| Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority | Employees hired before 12/31/2010 | 65/5 or Rule of 85 if employee is older than 60 years | Years of Credited Service x 1.30% x Final Average Salary | Highest 3 years during last 10 years of service | No | None | Yes |
| Harris County Hospital District Pension Plan | All | 65/5 | Years of Credited Service x 1.50% x Final Average Salary | Highest 5 years during last 10 years of service | No | None | No |
| Houston MTA Non-Union Pension Plan | All | 65/5 | \$60 x Years of Credited Service before 10/01/1978 + Years of Credited Service after 10/01/1978 x 2.50% X Final Average Salary | Final 36 Months | No | None | Yes |
| Houston MTA Workers Union Pension Plan | All | 60/5 | Years of Credited Service x \$60 | NA | No | None | Yes |
| Irving Supplemental Benefit Plan | All | 65/5 | Years of Credited Service x 1/12 of 0.6% of Final Average Salary | Highest 3 years | No | None | No |
| Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Plan | All | 65/5 or Rule of 80 | Years of Credited Service x 1.75% x Final Average Salary | Highest 60 Month Average Salary | No | None | Yes |
| Nacogdoches County Hospital District Retirement Plan | All | 65/5 | Years of Credited Service x 1.75% x Final Average Salary minus 1.50% of expected Social Security benefit | Highest 5 years during last 10 years of service | No | None | Yes |
| Physicians Referral Service Retirement Benefit Plan | All | 65/5 | Years of Credited Service (max 30years) x 3.00% x Final Average Salary | Highest 3 years | No | None | Yes |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

BENEFIT SUMMARY FOR ACTUARIALLY FUNDED PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Plans Governed by Chapter 810 of the Texas Government Code, Continued

| Retirement System | Eligible Members | Age/YCS | Benefit Formula | Final Average Salary | Automatic COLA | Benefit Tier Options | Social Security |
|---|---------------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Plano Retirement Security Plan | All | | | Highest 3 years during last 10 years of service | No | None | No |
| Port of Houston Authority Retirement Plan | All | 65 years | | Highest 5 years during last 10 years of service | No | None | No |
| Refugio County Memorial Hospital District Retirement Plan | All | | 1% of member's Average Monthly Compensation | | No | None | Yes |
| San Antonio Metropolitan Transit Retirement Plan | All | | Years of Credited Service x 2.00% x Final Average Salary for YCS > 25 or Years of Credited Service x 1.75% x Final Average Salary for YCS < 25 | Highest 36 Months | No | None | Yes |
| University Health System Pension Plan | All | | | Highest 5 years during Last 10 years of service | No | None | Yes |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

GOVERNANCE SECTION

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

GOVERNANCE SUMMARY

STATE CONSTITUTION

Texas has numerous statutes and laws governing state and local retirement systems. State and local retirement systems are enabled by the State Constitution. Article 16, Section 67(b) of the State Constitution directs the legislature to establish both the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) and the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS). Furthermore, the minimum and maximum state contribution rates to TRS and ERS are established at six percent and ten percent, unless in an emergency as determined by the governor, whereby the legislature may appropriate additional sums as actuarially determined.

The State Constitution also directs the legislature to provide for two statewide retirement systems for officers and employees of cities and counties. Article 16, Section 67(c)(1)(B) provides for a statewide retirement system for officers and employees of counties and other political subdivisions, which may voluntarily participate (the Texas County and District Retirement System or TCDRS). Article 16, Section 67(c)(1)(C) provides for a statewide retirement system for officers and employees of cities which may voluntarily participate (the Texas Municipal Retirement System or TMRS). Article 16, Section 67(d) establishes the Judicial Retirement System (JRS) for justices, judges, and commissioners of the appellate courts and judges of the district and criminal district courts, to be administered by the Board of Trustees of ERS.

The board of trustees of a public retirement system are the fiduciaries of the system's trust fund. Fiduciary duty for statewide systems is defined in the Article 16, Section 67(a)(3) as exercising the judgment and care under the circumstances then prevailing that persons of ordinary prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in management of their own affairs, not in regard to the permanent disposition of their funds, considering the probable income therefrom as well as the probable safety of their capital.

Article 16, Section 67(c) of the State Constitution has two key subsections which provide for the creation of local retirement systems, as well as outline basic fiduciary and governance principles:

- Article 16, Section 67(c)(1)(A) states that the Legislature shall provide by law for the creation by any city or county of a system of benefits for its officers and employees.
- Article 16, Section 67(f) directs the boards of trustees of retirement systems not belonging to a statewide system to hold the assets in trust for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to the members, defraying reasonable expenses of administering the system, and to adopt sound actuarial assumptions.

TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE

Title 8 of the Texas Government Code applies to public retirement systems. Statewide retirement systems' governing statutes are contained in Subtitle B through Subtitle H of Title 8. Those Subtitles cover the general provisions, membership, creditable service, benefits and administration of the statewide retirement systems.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

GOVERNANCE SUMMARY

LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS IN STATE STATUTE

Twelve retirement systems are specifically enabled by state statute. The following are local retirement systems with their own provisions of Article 6243, Vernon's Civil Statures (also known as Title 109):

- Austin Employees' Retirement System
- Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund
- Austin Police Retirement System
- Dallas Police & Fire Pension System
- El Paso Firemen's Pension Fund
- El Paso Police Pension Fund
- Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund
- Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police •
- Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund
- Houston Municipal Employees Pension System
- Houston Police Officers Pension System
 - San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund

In addition to these systems, the Texas Local Fire Fighters' Retirement Act (TLFFRA), Article 6243(e) of Vernon's Civil Statutes, is the governing statute of paid/part-paid and volunteer fire systems across the State.

Several local retirement systems were created without specific legislative authority required by the Constitution. Two attorney general opinions (JM-1068 and JM-1142) determined these local retirement systems were invalid. To resolve this situation, the 72nd Legislature adopted Chapter 810 of the Government Code to authorize all those systems that had been established prior to the attorney general opinions as well as to provide for subsequent local retirement systems established by local jurisdictions.

LOCAL CONTROL OVER RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Local retirement systems established in Title 109 have their contribution rates, benefit levels and the composition of their board of trustees set in statute. Certain systems may have authority to make changes locally, either through meet and confer provisions in their statute, or through other procedures outlined in their enabling statute. Local retirement systems established under TLFFRA have authority to determine member contribution rates, benefit levels, and other plan provisions locally through procedures outlined in TLFFRA; however, the composition of TLFFRA board of trustees are set in statute. Sponsoring municipalities of TLFFRA systems must meet a statutory minimum contribution rate, but may adopt by ordinance a higher contribution rate than set in statute. Local retirement systems established under Chapter 810 of the Government Code have the authority to determine plan provisions locally.

Local retirement systems, except for certain deferred compensation plans, are also subject to Chapter 802 of the Government Code. Subchapter C of Chapter 802 covers the administration of the systems assets and provides for the following key fiduciary guidelines¹:

- The assets held in trust are for the benefit of the members and retirees of the system and their beneficiaries.
- In making and supervising investments, an investment manager or the governing body of the system shall fulfill its duties solely in the interest of the

¹Local retirement systems created under TLFFRA are exempt from Subchapter C of Chapter 802 of the Government Code, except sections 802.205 and 802.207. Section 27(b) of TLFFRA provides for similar prudent care language for TLFFRA systems.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

GOVERNANCE SUMMARY

participants and beneficiaries; and with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the prevailing circumstances that a prudent person acting in a like capacity would use.

TEXAS CONSTITUTION ARTICLE XVI, SEC. 66

In 2003, the State Constitution was amended to include Section 66 of Article 16, "Protected Benefits under Certain Public Retirement Systems". This section applies only to certain local public retirement systems and does not cover health or life insurance benefits. The key provisions of this section of the State Constitution are:

- Local retirement systems covered by this section may not reduce or otherwise impair benefits accrued by a person if the person could have terminated employment or had terminated employment and would have been eligible for those benefits without accumulating additional service under the retirement system.
- Benefits granted to a retiree or other annuitant may not be reduced or otherwise impaired.
- The political subdivision(s) and the retirement system that finance benefits under the retirement system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits under the section are not reduced or impaired and the section does not create a liability or an obligation to a retirement system for a member of the retirement system other than the payment by active members of a required contribution.
- Subsection (b) specifically exempts the San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund from the provisions of this section.

Additionally, the section allowed for a one-time opt-out election in May 2004 for any retirement system and the political subdivision that finances benefits under the retirement system. The following cities opted-out of the section: Denison, Galveston, Houston, Marshall, McAllen, Paris, and Port Arthur.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

VERNON'S TEXAS REVISED CIVIL STATUTES AND GOVERNMENT CODE GOVERNING TEXAS PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

| State Laws Governing Statewide Retirement Systems | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| System or Issue Governed | Article | Section No. | | |
| Employees Retirement System of Texas | ent System of Texas Title 8, Gov. Code, Subtitle B: Ch. 811-815 | | | |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | Title 8, Gov. Code, | Subtitle C: Ch. 821-825 | | |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas, Plan One | Title 8, Gov. Code, | Subtitle D: Ch. 831-835 | | |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas, Plan Two | Title 8, Gov. Code, | Subtitle E: Ch. 836-840 | | |
| Texas County and District Retirement System | Title 8, Gov. Code, | Subtitle F: Ch. 841-845 | | |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | Title 8, Gov. Code, | Subtitle G: Ch. 851-855 | | |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | Title 8, Gov. Code, | Subtitle H: Ch. 861-865 | | |
| State Laws Governing Municipal, Fire Fighter and Poli | ce Officer Retirement Systems | | | |
| System or Issue Governed | Article/Section No. | Population Bracket | | |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System | V.T.C.S. 6243a-1 | 1,180,000-1,900,000 | | |
| El Paso Firemen & Policemen's Pension Fund | 6243b | 500,000-600,000 | | |
| Policemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 6243d-1 | >290,000 | | |
| Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act (TLFFRA) | 6243e | Various | | |
| Austin Fire Fighters' Relief & Retirement Fund | 6243e.1 | 450,000-500,000 | | |
| Houston Firefighter's Relief & Retirement Fund | 6243e.2(1) | 1,600,000 | | |
| Transfer of Firemen's Pensions to Municipal Employees' Pensions | 6243e-2 | 350,000-400,000 | | |
| Firemen's Death & Disability Benefits; Heart & Lung Disease | 6243e-3 | | | |
| Prohibition on Involuntary Retirement of Fire Fighters | 6243f-1 | 400,000-450,000 | | |
| Houston Police Officers' Pension System | 6243g-4 | >1,500,000 | | |
| Houston Municipal Employees' Pension System | 6243h | >1,500,000 | | |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | 6243i | >500,000 | | |
| Police Officers' Pension System in Certain Cities | 6243j | 50,000-400,000 | | |
| Retirement, Disability & Death Benefit Systems for Appointive City or Town Employees | 6243k | >500,000 | | |
| Police Department Employees Not Under Other Specified Statutes | 62431 | >250,000 | | |
| Certain Municipal Retirement Systems Contributions & Benefits | 6243m | | | |
| Austin Employees' Retirement Fund | 6243n | 760,000-860,000 | | |
| Austin Police Officers' Retirement System | 6243n-1 | 460,000-500,000 | | |
| San Antonio Fire & Police Pension Fund | 62430 | 750,000-1,000,000 | | |
| Galveston Employees' Pension Plan for Police | 6243p | 50,000-400,000 | | |
| Retirement Health Trust for Firefighters & Police Officers | 6243q | | | |
| Political Entities, including Municipalities & Other Special Purpose Districts | Title 8, Go | Title 8, Gov't Code §810 | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Retirement System | Active Employee | Retiree | Sponsor Government | Taxpayer, Not Affiliated with Fund/Sponsor Govt. | Governing Statute: |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| System of Texas | 3 - Trustees (active or retired employees); elected by active and retired members. Six-year term (staggered). | See Active Employee entry. | 3 - Trustees; one appointed by the governor, one by the chief justice of the supreme court of Texas, one by the speaker of the house of representatives. Six-year term (staggered). | - | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle B: Ch. 811-815 |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas, Plan One | Governed by ERS Board of Trustees. | | - | - | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle D: Ch. 831-835 |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas, Plan Two | Governed by ERS Board of Trustees. | | - | - | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle E: Ch. 836-840 |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | by the governor. | 1 - Trustee, must be retired fund member; nominated by retired members and appointed by the governor. | 2 - Trustees, must have demonstrated financial expertise, have worked in private business/industry, and have broad investment experience; nominated by the State Board of Education, appointed by the governor, and confirmed by two-thirds of the senate. | 3 - Trustees, must have pension fund investment experience, must not be fund members or annuitants; appointed by the governor. Three-year term (staggered). | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle C: Ch. 821-825 |
| Texas County and District Retirement System | 9 - Trustees, must be active or retired fund members; appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. Sixyear term (staggered). | See Active Employee entry. | - | - | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle F: Ch. 841-845 |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System | 6 - Trustees, one must represent emergency medical services personnel; appointed by the governor. Six-year term (staggered). | - | - | 3 - Trustees, must have experience in finance, securities investment or pension administration; appointed by the governor. Sixyear term (staggered). | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle H: Ch. 861-865 |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System | 3 - Employee Trustees, must be employees of a participating municipality (two or more trustees serving concurrently may not be from the same municipality); appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. | <u>-</u> | 3 - Executive Trustees, must be CEO, CFO or other officer, executive or department head of a participating municipality (two or more trustees serving concurrently may not be from the same municipality); appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. | - | Gov. Code, Title 8, Subtitle G: Ch. 851-855 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Retirement System | Active Employee | Retiree | Sponsor Government | Taxpayer, Not Affiliated with Fund/Sponsor Govt. | Governing |
|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Austin Employees' Retirement Fund | 4 - Active employees; elected by active membership body. Four-year term. | 2 - Retired members; elected by retired membership body. Four-year term. | 1 - Member of City Governing Body; appointed by and serving at the pleasure of the city gov- erning body. No term specified. 1 - City manager, or designee | 3 - City residents, must be qualified voters and not employ- former employees; two are appointed by city governing body and one is appointed by the board. Four-year term. | Article 6243n, V.T.C.S. |
| Austin Fire Fighters' Relief and Retirement Fund | 3 - Fund members (may be active or retired); elected by active and retired members. Three-year term. | See Active Employee entry. | 1 - Mayor. 1 - City Treasurer. No terms specified. | | Article 6243e.1, V.T.C.S. |
| Austin Police Officers' Retirement System | 5 - Police officer fund members; elected by system members. Four-year term. | 2 - Retired members; elected by the retired membership body. Four-year term. | 1 - Member of City Council, designated by City Council. 1 - City Manager or designee. 1 - Director of Finance or designee. No terms specified. | 1 - City resident, must be qualified voter and resident for preceding five years; appointed by police retirement board. Four-year term. | Article 6243n- 1, V.T.C.S |
| Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund | 3 - City employee fund members, from different city departments; elected by fund members. Three-year term. | | 3 - City Council members or appointees; appointed by City Council. Two-year term. 1 - City auditor. | | Dallas City Code Chapter 40A |
| Dallas Police and Fire Pension System | 6 - Active members, three police and three fire; elected by their respective departments. Four-year term. | 2 - Retired fund members, one police and one fire. Four-year term. | 4 - City Council members; appointed by City Council. Term same as City Council term. | | Article 6243a- 1, V.T.C.S. |
| | 3 - Policemen; elected by members of the policemen's pension fund. Four-year terms.3 - Firemen; elected by members of the firemen's pension fund. Four-year terms. | | | , | Article 6243b, V.T.C.S. |
| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | Vested police officer fund member; elected by police fund members. Two-year term. Vested firefighter fund member; elected by firefighter fund members. Two-year term. Vested general employee fund members, not police or firefighters; elected by civilian fund members. Two-year term. | Retired police officer; elected by retired police officer fund members. Two-year term. Retired firefighter; elected by retired firefighter fund members. Two-year term. Retired general employee, not police or fire; elected by civilian retirees. Two-year term. | | | Article 6243i, V.T.C.S |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | | | | Taxpayer, Not Affiliated with Fund/ | Coverning |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Retirement System | Active Employee | Retiree | Sponsor Government | Sponsor Govt. | Governing Statute: |
| Pension Plan for Police | 1 - President of municipal police association, or nexthighest ranked member if President is not a fund member. Term equal to president's term of office. 3 - Members of the fund; elected by fund members. Three-year term. | | 1 - Municipal finance staff employee; designated by and serving at the pleasure of the city manager. No term specified. | Legally qualified voter; designated by the mayor. Two-year term. Legally qualified voter; designated by city council. Two-year term. | V.T.C.S. |
| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan | 3 - City employees; elected by city employees who are current members in the plan. Terms of office determined by Board bylaws. | | by the City Manager. Terms of office determined by Board by-laws. | 1 - City resident, must not be a city employee; appointed by the mayor. Terms of office determined by Board bylaws. 2 - City residents, must not be city employees; appointed by the other five Board of Trustee members. Terms of office determined by Board bylaws. | Galveston City Code |
| Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund | 5 - Firefighters who are members of the fund; elected by firefighters who are members of the fund. Three-year term. | | sentative of the mayor. No term specified. 1 - City treasurer, or person performing treasurer duties for the | 2 - City residents, must be registered voters, not employees of the city, and city residents for at least one year preceding initial appointment; appointed by the elected members of the Board of Trustees. Two-year term. | Article 6243e.2 (1), V.T.C.S. |
| Houston Municipal Employees' Pension System | years of credited service; elected by active members of | from the system, have at least five years of service in | must not be a participant or beneficiary in the pension system. | dent of the state for the three years preceding the date of initial appointment. Three-year term. | 2011 Amended and Restated Meet and Con- fer Agreement; supersedes outdated Arti- cle 6243h, V.T.C.S. |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Retirement System | Active Employee | Retiree | Sponsor Government | Taxpayer, Not Affiliated with Fund/Sponsor Govt | Governing Statute: |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Houston Police Officers' Pension System | retired members of the pension system. Three-year term. | | Administrative head of the city, or authorized representative. No term specified. City treasurer, or person discharging treasurer duties. No term specified. | | Article 6243g-4, V.T.C.S. |
| San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund | chief; elected by fire department fund members. Four-year terms. 2 - Active member police offic- ers, must be below the rank of police chief; elected by police department fund members. Four- year terms. | surviving spouses currently receiving benefits. Four-year term. 1 - Police department retiree; | 1 - Mayor, or qualified mayoral designee. Term corresponds to mayor's term of office. 2 - Members of the city governing body; appointed by the governing body. Term corresponds to city government term of office. | | Article 62430, V.T.C.S. |
| TLFFRA Plans, Paid or Part-Paid | 3 - Members of the retirement system; elected by fund members. Three-year terms. | | or designated representative. 1 - Chief Financial Officer of | 2 - Residents of the political subdivision, must not be officers/employees of the political subdivision; elected by other Board of Trustee members. Two-year terms. | Article 6243e, sec. 19. V.T.C.S. |
| TLFFRA Plans, Volunteer | 3 - Members of the retirement system; elected by fund members. Three-year terms. | | Mayor, or designated representative. Municipal treasurer, or person performing duties of municipal treasurer. Terms correspond to term of office. | | Article 6243e, sec. 20. V.T.C.S. |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Austin Employees' Retirement System | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Comming Statute | WTCC Antiala (24) | 2 | |
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243n | | |
| Local Governance Structure | | e allows certain control at the local level with respect to contributions, benefits and compliance with the IRS Code. chance structure are specified in statute. | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | | mance structure are specified in statute. | |
| Local Governance of Flan Frovis | SIOIIS | Under section 10 the governing body of the city may authorize the city to make additional contribution to the | |
| | Employer | system. | |
| Contribution | Employee | Section 10 allows active members to increase their contribution by a majority vote of all such members. | |
| | Benefit Increase | Benefit design changes can only be made through the State's legislative process. Any cost of living adjustment must be recommended and approved by the actuary. Furthermore, a City of Austin resolution now prohibits any future benefit enhancements or cost of living adjustments otherwise permitted under State Statute without first being formally recommended by the City Manager and approved by the City Council. Any such recommendation by the City Manager must include a projection and actuarial analysis by the System and its actuary of the effect of the increase to the System. | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Section 7 allows the amount of each retirement allowance and all other benefits payable under the governing statute to be subject to such adjustments as may be required to ensure actuarial soundness as may be approved by the actuary and adopted by the retirement board, except that annuities already accrued may not be reduced. | |
| Retirement Eligibility | As outlined in the gov | verning statute. | |
| Plan Structure | As outlined in the gov | verning statute. | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the gov | verning statute. | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Other than plan modifications to comply with the IRS Code as allowed by the governing statute, changes to the plan provisions require modification of the system's governing statute through the legislative process. | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement sy | stem is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. | |
| Liability | Article XVI, Section 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits under the retirement system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Austin Fire Fighters Relief & Retirement Fund | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 624 | 43e.1 | | |
| Local Governance Structure Local Governance of Plan Provis | The City of Austin & the local firefighters association can enter into employment-related agreements under Chapter 143 of the Local Government Code. However, section 1.05 of Article 6243e.1 states that any such agreement may not supersede or preempt any provisions of the retirement system's governing statute and may not increase, diminish, or qualify any right, benefit, privilege, or obligation under the system's governing statute. Hence, any pension fund related changes like city contribution rate modifications as a result of these agreements must be codified in the governing statute in order to become effective. | | | |
| Local Governance of Fran Frovis | | As outlined in the governing statute, however, section 10.01 allows the governing body of the municipality to | | |
| | Employer | authorize the municipality to make an additional contribution to the fund. | | |
| Contribution | Employee | As outlined in the governing statute, however, section 10.01 allows the members of the fund to increase their contribution rate by a majority vote to any percentage recommended by a majority vote of the board of trustees. | | |
| | Benefit Increase | Section 5.04 allows a change in service retirement benefit multiplier if, among other things, the change is approved by the board's actuary and the board of trustees and does not reduce a member's benefit for service credit accumulated before the date of the change. Also, Section 9.04 of the system's governing statute authorizes the board to increase the COLA interest credit. | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Section 8.10 of the system's governing statute authorizes the board to make DROP related changes for accounts established after the effective date of the change. Additionally, section 9.08 authorizes the board to make prorated reduction in benefit payments if funds become insufficient to make those benefit payments in full. | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | As outlined in the go | overning statute | | |
| | | | | |
| Plan Structure | As outlined in the go | overning statute. | | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | overning statute. | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Other than certain plan modifications allowed by the governing statute, changes to the plan provisions require modification of the system's governing statute through the legislative process. | | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement s | ystem is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. | | |
| Liability | | n 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Austin Police Retirement System | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 624 | 13n-1 | |
| Local Governance Structure | Other than changes ronly through the legi | elating to contribution, retirement eligibility requirements, Retro DROP and COLAs, plan modifications can be made slative process. | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provisi | , , | | |
| | | | |
| | Employer | Section 8.01 allows the city council to authorize the city to make additional contributions to the system. | |
| Contribution | Employee | Sec. 8.01 allows the members by a majority vote to increase or decrease the contribution rate with a floor of 13%. | |
| | Benefit Increase | Sec. 6.01 allows a change in service retirement benefit multiplier if, among other things, the change is approved by the board's actuary, is adopted by the board as a board rule, and a member's vested interest before the effective date of the change is not reduced. Board can also authorize the payment of a COLA. Under section 6.07 the Board can modify or eliminate Retro DROP if the change is adopted by the Board as a rule and approved by the actuary. | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Under section 6.07 the board can eliminate Retro DROP. | |
| Retirement Eligibility | | the board to make retirement eligibility related changes. However, any such change cannot increase the requirements lready eligible for the service retirement on the effective date of the change. | |
| Plan Structure | As outlined in the go | overning statute. | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | verning statute. | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | If any pension-related change, like contribution rate modification, is made through an agreement between the city and local police association, such change requires codification in the governing statute through the legislative process. | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement sy | ystem is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. | |
| Liability | | 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243a -1 | | | | |
| Local Governance Structure | Section 7 of the sys amendments to ben Amendments require | Section 7 of the system's governing statute authorizes the members of the pension system to amend the plan in any manner, including amendments to benefits, eligibility requirements, amendment or restatement of any existing plan, and establishment of a new plan. Amendments require the approval of the following: a qualified actuary selected by the board, the board, and plan members. Also, amendments cannot deprive any plan member of any of the benefits that have become fully vested or nonforfeitable. | | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | | | | | |
| | Employer | Section 4.02(b) states that the amount of employer contribution and any change in it may be determined only by the legislature or by a majority vote of the city voters. | | | |
| Contribution | Employee | Section 4.03(g) states that the statutorily determined member contribution can only be altered by the legislature or by a majority vote of the city voters. | | | |
| | Benefit Increase | Section 7 of the retirement system's governing statute authorizes the members of the pension system to amend the plan including the benefit provisions. | | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Section 7 of the retirement system's governing statute authorizes the members of the pension system to amend the plan including the benefit provisions. | | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | | tirement systems governing statute authorizes the members of the pension system to amend the plan in any manner cation of eligibility requirements. | | | |
| Plan Structure | | irement systems governing statute authorizes the members of the pension system to amend the plan in any manner ment or restatement of any existing plan or creation of a new plan. | | | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | overning statute. | | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Section 7 of the retirement system's governing statute states that any amendment made by members of the pension system in accordance with section 7 is not required to be ratified by the legislature, but is effective when properly recorded in the permanent records of the pension system. | | | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement s | ystem is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. | | | |
| Liability | | n 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | El Paso Firemen Pension Fund | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 624 | 43b | | | |
| Local Governance Structure | The board in accord majority vote of the benefits, by the city of | The board in accordance with section 10A of the governing statute can make changes to the fund. The changes must be approved by majority vote of the whole board; by a qualified actuary selected by the board; by a majority of active members and in case of changes to benefits, by the city council or by citizens of El Paso through charter referendum. | | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | ions | | | | |
| | Employer | The maximum limit on city contribution rate is established in the City's Civil Service Commission Charter at 18%. However, in accordance with section 14A of the governing statute, if a qualified actuary determines that the total contribution rate is insufficient to amortize the unfunded liability over a forty (40) year period, the city's governing body may increase the city contribution rate. | | | |
| Contribution | Employee | Under section 10A of the governing statute, the board can increase member contribution rate. | | | |
| | Benefit Increase | Section 10A authorizes the board of trustees to modify benefits prospectively and retroactively. Retroactive change can only increase benefits. Benefit changes need to be approved by an actuary selected by the board; by a majority of active members; and either by the city council or by citizens of El Paso through charter referendum. | | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Section 10A authorizes the board of trustees to modify benefits prospectively and retroactively. Retroactive change can only increase benefits. Benefit changes need to be approved by an actuary selected by the board; by a majority of active members; and either by the city council or by citizens of El Paso through charter referendum. | | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | Section 10A authoriz | zes the board of trustees to modify prospectively or retroactively any eligibility requirements for pensions or benefits. | | | |
| Plan Structure | | ance with section 10A can make changes to the plan structure. | | | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | overning statute. | | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Plan modifications m | nade by the board in accordance with the governing statute are not required to be codified. | | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | governing statute of | system is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. The the retirement system under section 10A also states that any changes to the fund shall not deprive any person, without of any right to receive a pension or benefits which have already become vested and matured. | | | |
| Liability | | n 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | El Paso Police Pension Fund | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Governing Statute | VTCS Article 624 | V.T.C.S., Article 6243b | | |
| Local Governance Structure | The board in accordance with section 10A of the governing statute can make changes to the fund. The changes must be approved by majority vote of the whole board; by a qualified actuary selected by the board; by a majority of active members and in case of changes to benefits, by the city council or by citizens of El Paso through charter referendum. | | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | ions | | | |
| | Employer | The maximum limit on city contribution rate is established in the City's Civil Service Commission Charter at 18%. However, in accordance with section 14A of the governing statute, if a qualified actuary determines that the total contribution rate is insufficient to amortize the unfunded liability over a forty (40) year period, the city's governing body may increase the city contribution rate. | | |
| Contribution | Employee | Under section 10A of the governing statute, the board can increase member contribution rate. | | |
| | Benefit Increase | Section 10A authorizes the board of trustees to modify benefits prospectively and retroactively. Retroactive change can only increase benefits. Benefit changes need to be approved by an actuary selected by the board; by a majority of active members; and either by the city council or by citizens of El Paso through charter referendum. | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Section 10A authorizes the board of trustees to modify benefits prospectively and retroactively. Retroactive change can only increase benefits. Benefit changes need to be approved by an actuary selected by the board; by a majority of active members; and either by the city council or by citizens of El Paso through charter referendum. | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | Section 10A authoriz | zes the board of trustees to modify prospectively or retroactively any eligibility requirements for pensions or benefits. | | |
| Plan Structure | The board in accorda | ance with section 10A can make changes to the plan structure. | | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the g | overning statute. | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Plan modifications n | nade by the board in accordance with the governing statute are not required to be codified. | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement system is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. The governing statute of the retirement system under section 10A also states that any changes to the fund shall not deprive any person, without his written consent, of any right to receive a pension or benefits which have already become vested and matured. | | | |
| Liability | | 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits t system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Fort Worth Employees' Retirement Fund | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 624 | V.T.C.S., Article 6243i | | |
| Local Governance Structure Local Governance of Plan Prov | Fort Worth Employees' Retirement System was established by city ordinance. The applicability provision under section 1 of Article 6243i states that the Article applies to a retirement system established by municipal ordinance. The governing statute authorizes the board and the governing body of the municipality to make certain changes to the retirement system and adopt administrative rules to govern the system. Accordingly, the fund has adopted administrative rules to govern the system and the rules can be amended locally within the parameters of the governing statute. | | | |
| | Employer | Section 5.07 authorizes the board or the governing body of the municipality to amend municipality contribution rates; however, only the governing body of the municipality may increase municipal contributions. | | |
| Contribution | Employee | Section 5.09 authorizes the board or the governing body of the municipality to amend member contribution rates. | | |
| | Benefit Increase | Sec. 4.02 allows the board of trustees to propose benefit increases, but requires the approval of the city council. | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Sec.4.03 authorizes the City Council to adopt amendments to the administrative rules for benefit reduction. | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | Administrative rules | | | |
| Plan Structure | Administrative rules | | | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | As outlined in the governing statute. | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | | nade per the administrative rules are not required to be codified in the governing statute. | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement system is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. However, section 4.03, Article 6243i allows the governing body to adopt amendments to the administrative rules that reduces the benefits provided by the fund. | | | |
| Liability | | n 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Galveston Employees' Retirement Plan for Police | | |
|--|---|--|
| Governing Statute | Vernon's Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat., Art. 6243p | |
| Local Governance Structure Local Governance of Plan Provis | Section 11 of the sy membership qualific | stem's governing statute allows Galveston Police's board of trustees to make plan modifications relating to benefits, ations, eligibility requirements, and contributions. |
| | Employer | Section 6.03 requires the municipality to contribute to the fund based on the advice of the fund's actuary. |
| Contribution | Employee | Section 6.01 requires the fund's board of trustees to determine employee contribution and the board can increase the rate in accordance with section 11. |
| | Benefit Increase | Board of trustees of the fund under section 11 can make benefit increases. |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Board of trustees of the fund under section 11 of the statute. |
| Retirement Eligibility | Board of trustees of | the fund under section 11 of the statute. |
| Plan Structure | Board of trustees of the fund under section 11 of the statute. | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the governing statute. | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Plan modifications n | nade by the board in accordance with the governing statute are not required to be codified. |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | No, city of Galveston opted out of the constitutional protection provision. | |
| Liability | | governing statute outlines municipality's liability by stating that the municipality may not be held responsible for any im for benefits under the fund. |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | | Houston Firefighters' Relief & Retirement Fund |
|--|---|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243e.2(1) | |
| Local Governance Structure Local Governance of Plan Provis | Unlike Houston Municipal and Houston Police pension systems, Houston Fire's governing statute does not allow plan modifications through agreements. | |
| | | |
| | Employer | Section 13(d) requires the fund's board of trustees to certify the municipality's contribution rate based on the results of the actuarial valuation with a floor of twice the member contribution. |
| Contribution | Employee | As outlined in the governing statute. |
| | Benefit Increase | Section 10 of the statute allows for non-statutory benefit increases. |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Section 11(l) states that if the board determines that the amount in the fund is insufficient to pay in full any pension or disability benefits, all pension and disability benefits made after the date of the determination shall be reduced pro rata for the period of insufficiency. |
| Retirement Eligibility | As outlined in the go | overning statute. |
| Plan Structure | As outlined in the governing statute. As outlined in the governing statute. | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | overning statute. |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Any changes to the p | plan provisions require modification of the system's governing statute through the legislative process. |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | No, city of Houston opted out of the constitutional protection provision. | |
| Liability | Unclear | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | Houston Municipal Employees Pension System | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243h | | |
| Local Governance Structure | Section 3(n) of the Houston Municipal's governing statute authorizes the pension board to enter into written agreements with the city regarding pension issues and benefits. The agreements have to be approved and signed by the pension board and the governing body of the city. The agreements are enforceable against and binding on the city and the pension system's members, retirees, deferred participants, beneficiaries, eligible survivors, and alternate payees. As such, the Houston Municipal Employees Pension System has entered into seven meet & confer agreements with the city of Houston since 2004 with the most recent being executed in 2011. Essentially, the statute allows for complete local control and the agreements have an effect of superseding certain statutory provisions. | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | sions | | |
| | | | |
| | Employer | Employer contributions are determined by the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Contribution | Employee | Employee contributions are determined by the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| | Benefit Increase | Agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Retirement Eligibility | Retirement eligibility | y requirements can be modified through the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Plan Structure | Plan structure can be | modified through the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Board Composition | Board composition ca | an be modified through the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | No, Houston Municipal's agreements with the city have never been codified in the statute. The preamble section of the agreements state that certain provisions in the agreements have the effect of superseding provisions of the statute. Also, the most current 2011 agreement has language stating that if the statute is amended or repealed in the Texas Legislature in a manner that is not mutually agreeable to the parties, the parties shall amend the existing agreement or enter into a separate agreement to reestablish the amended or repealed provision. | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | and to oppose any legoverning statute and amended or repealed | con opted out of the constitutional protection provision. However, the parties in the agreement have agreed not to file gislation that is filed in the Texas Legislature that would result in the reduction of benefits or in a change under the lor that would affect any matter covered by the agreement. The agreement further states that if the governing statute is in the Texas Legislature, in a manner that is not mutually agreeable to the parties, the parties shall amend the current to a separate agreement to reestablish the amended or repealed provision(s). | |
| Liability | Section 3(n) makes survivors. | the agreements binding on the city and the pension system's board, members, retirees, beneficiaries, and eligible | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Houston Police Officers Pension System | | |
|---|---|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243g-4 | |
| Local Governance Structure Local Governance of Plan Provis | Section 27(a) of the Houston police's governing statute allows for agreements to change benefits. The statute states that the retirement system's board of trustees may enter into written agreements with the city on behalf of the retirement system and members and beneficiaries of the pension system if the agreement is approved by the board and signed by the mayor and the board. As such, the Houston Police Officers Pension System has entered into five meet & confer agreements with the city of Houston since 1998 with the most recent being executed in 2011. Essentially, the statute allows for complete local control and the agreements have an effect of superseding certain statutory provisions. | |
| | Employer | Employer contributions are determined by the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. |
| Contribution | Employee | Employee contributions are determined by the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. |
| | Benefit Increase | Agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. |
| Retirement Eligibility | Retirement eligibility requirements can be modified through the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Plan Structure | Plan structure can be modified through the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Board Composition | Board composition can be modified through the agreements between the city of Houston and the pension system. | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | No, the agreements state that certain provisions in the agreements have the effect of superseding provisions of the statute. However, agreements prior to 2004 were codified in Article 6243g-4. 2004 & 2011 agreements have not yet been codified. | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | No, the city of Houston opted out of the constitutional protection provision. However, the 2011 agreement states that nothing in the agreement can deprive a member, without the member's written consent, of a right to receive benefits that have become fully vested and matured in the member. | |
| Liability | The 2011 Agreement includes a provision stating that if for any reason the City fails to comply with any material provision of the agreement, including the timing and amount of payments for Shortfall Debt, additional amount and the legislature codifies the provisions and the city does not correct its failure for thirty days, HPOPS may terminate any and all provisions of the agreement and can file a suit against the City in Harris County District Court for any remedy available at law or in equity. The City also agreed that if it commits any breach of terms of the agreement, HPOPS may seek specific performance by enjoining the City by way of temporary restraining order & temporary and permanent injunction without regard to the City's sovereign immunity. | |
| Comments | | 243g-4 states that, among other things, the purpose of the Article is to reflect changes agreed to by the city and the e pension system under Section 27 of the Article. |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | | San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund |
|---|--|--|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243o | |
| Local Governance Structure | The retirement system's governing statute does not allow for any local control. Changes to the plan can be made only through the legislative process. | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | ions | |
| | Employer | As outlined in the governing statute. |
| Contribution | Employee | As outlined in the governing statute. |
| | Benefit Increase | As outlined in the governing statute. |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | As outlined in the governing statute. |
| Retirement Eligibility | As outlined in the governing statute. | |
| Plan Structure | As outlined in the governing statute. | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the go | verning statute. |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Any changes to the plan provisions require modification of the system's governing statute through the legislative process. | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | No, the City of San Antonio opted out of the constitutional protection provision. However, section 4.05(e) of the retirement system's governing statute states that the municipal contribution and retirement annuities are a part of the compensation for services rendered to the municipality and makes the governing statute a contract of employment. | |
| | Section 4.06 of the s | governing statute makes the municipality liable to pay the deficiency, if any, between the amount available to pay all |
| Liability | | and other benefits owed under the Act and the amount required to pay those benefits. |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | | Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act (TLFFRA) |
|---|--|---|
| Governing Statute | V.T.C.S., Article 6243e | |
| Local Governance Structure | Section 7 of the TLFFRA statute authorizes the fund's board of trustees to modify benefits and eligibility requirements for benefits. However, any proposed change must be approved by the board actuary and a majority of the participating members of the retirement system. | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provi | | |
| | Employer | Section 29(b) of the governing statute establishes the municipality's contribution rate, but the governing body of a municipality by ordinance can adopt a contribution rate higher than the statutory rate. |
| Contribution | Employee | Section 29(a) authorizes the members of each fund to determine their contribution rates by voting. |
| | Benefit Increase | Under section 7 of the statute, the retirement system's board of trustees can increase benefits. |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Under section 7 of the statute, the retirement system's board of trustees can reduce benefits prospectively. Also, section 16 of the governing statute states that if money available to pay benefits is insufficient to pay the full amount, a board of trustees may proportionately reduce all benefit payments for the time necessary. |
| Retirement Eligibility | Under section 7 of t | he statute, each retirement system's board can modify or change the retirement eligibility requirements. |
| Plan Structure | Under section 7 of the statute, the retirement system's board of trustees can modify or change plan structure. | |
| Board Composition | As outlined in the governing statute. | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Plan modifications made by each retirement system within the framework of the governing statute are not required to be codified. | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement system is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits except for the TLFFRA plan cities that have opted out of the constitutional protection provision. Additionally, section 7(e) & (f) of the TLFFRA statute states that a plan modification cannot deprive a member, a retiree, or an eligible survivor of a right to receive vested accrued benefit and may not be applied retroactively. | |
| Liability | Article XVI, Section 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits under the retirement system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | |
| Comments | TLFFRA law provides a basic framework for the TLFFRA plans by establishing minimum contribution rates, retirement eligibility standards, and service credit requirements, but beyond that section 7 of the statute gives each system the flexibility to determine its plan structure. | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Other Political Entities' Retirement Systems under Texas Government Code, Chapter 810 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Consuming Statute | Toyog Coyommont C | Code Chanter 910 | |
| Governing Statute | Texas Government Code, Chapter 810 Chapters 810 of the Government Code authorizes political entities, including junior college districts, river authorities, water districts, | | |
| | appraisal districts, or other special purpose district to establish, finance, and administer public retirement systems for their appointive | | |
| | officers and employees. Unlike the plans created under Vernon's, Chapter 810 does not provide any framework of the pension structure for | | |
| | the retirement systems created under this Chapter. Currently, as listed below, there are 28 such local actuarially funded defined benefit | | |
| Local Governance Structure | plans. | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | sions | T | |
| | T. 1 | Determined by the political entity. | |
| Contribution | Employer Employee | Determined by the political entity. | |
| Contribution | Employee | Determined by the political entity. | |
| | Benefit Increase | Determined by the political entity. | |
| | | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | Determined by the political entity. | |
| | | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | Determined by the political entity. | | |
| Plan Structure | Determined by the political entity. | | |
| Board Composition | Determined by the political entity. | | |
| Board Composition | Determined by the po | ontical entity. | |
| Ratification by State | Retirement systems of | created by political entities under Chapter 810 of the Government Code are administered locally and changes to their | |
| Legislature | plan provisions do not require ratification by the legislature. | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory | Unless the employer has specifically opted out of the constitutional protection provision, the retirement system is bound by Article XVI, | | |
| Protection of Benefits | section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. | | |
| | A 4: 1 3/3/II C 4: | | |
| Liability | Article XVI, Section 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits under the retirement system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | |
| | ander the remember | system are joining responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section of the not reduced of otherwise impulied. | |
| | | Government Code was enacted by the 72nd Legislature in response to Attorney General Opinions JM-1068 (1989) and | |
| | | ing that political subdivisions were not authorized to create their own local retirement systems as the constitution | |
| | specifically required the Legislature to first enact general laws establishing such retirement programs under Article XVI, sections 67(a) & (c). At the time, the Texas Legislature had not enacted any such general law authorizing these political entities to create their own local | | |
| | | Hence, the Legislature passed SB798 adding Chapter 810 to the Government Code, to provide the required statutory | |
| Comments | | I entities to establish, finance, and administer public retirement systems for their appointive officers and employees. | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| | | Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund |
|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | Dallas City Code, Chapter 40A | |
| Local Governance Structure Local Governance of Plan Provis | Dallas Employees' Retirement Fund was established by city ordinance and is not governed by state statute. The provisions under the city ordinance can be amended by ordinance recommended by the board, adopted by the city council, and approved by a majority of the voters voting at a general or special election. | |
| | Employer | City Ordinance |
| Contribution | Employee | City Ordinance |
| | Benefit Increase | City Ordinance |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | City Ordinance |
| Retirement Eligibility | City Ordinance | |
| Plan Structure | City Ordinance | |
| Board Composition | City Ordinance | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | No, the plan is not governed by state statute. | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement s | ystem is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. |
| Liability | | 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

LOCAL GOVERNANCE OF PLAN PROVISIONS FOR LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

| El Paso City Employees' Pension Fund | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Comment States | El Dese Cite Ceda T | El Dogo City Codo Title II Chenter 2.64 | | | | |
| Governing Statute | El Paso City Code, 1 | El Paso City Code, Title II, Chapter 2.64 | | | | |
| Local Governance Structure | El Paso employees' | pension fund was established by city ordinance and is not governed by state statute. | | | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | sions | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Employer | City Ordinance | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Contribution | Employee | City Ordinance | | | | |
| | D 01. T | | | | | |
| | Benefit Increase | City Ordinance | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | City Ordinance | | | | |
| Denem | | City Grandalee | | | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | City Ordinance | | | | | |
| Retirement Engionity | City Ordinance | | | | | |
| Plan Structure | City Ordinance | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board Composition | City Ordinance | | | | | |
| Ratification by State | No the also is not a | | | | | |
| Legislature | No, the plan is not go | overned by state statute. | | | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory | | | | | | |
| Protection of Benefits | Yes, the retirement s | ystem is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. | | | | |
| | Article XVI, Section 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits | | | | | |
| Liability | under the retirement system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Comments | A provision in the city ordinance states that all rights under this chapter shall be against such pension fund only and the city shall not be liable therefor except to the extent of its contributions to such fund. | | | | | |
| Comments | nable increibt excep | t to the extent of its contributions to such fund. | | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

LOCAL GOVERNANCE OF PLAN PROVISIONS FOR LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

| Galveston Employees' Retirement Fund | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | Galveston City Code, Part II, Chapter 28 | | | | | |
| Galveston employees' retirement fund was established by city ordinance and is not governed by state statute. The fund's board and the city council have the authority to make changes to the fund. Local Governance of Plan Provisions | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Employer | The board of trustees and the city council determine the contribution rates to the fund. | | | | |
| Contribution | Employee | The board of trustees and the city council determine the contribution rates to the fund. | | | | |
| | Benefit Increase | The board is authorized to make amendments to the plan. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | The board is authorized to make amendments to the plan. | | | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | The board is authorize | zed to make amendments to the plan. | | | | |
| Plan Structure | The board is authorized to make amendments to the plan. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board Composition | The board is authoriz | ted to make amendments to the plan. | | | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Since the plan is not governed by the state statute, legislative ratification of plan modification is not required. | | | | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory Protection of Benefits | No, city of Galveston opted out of the constitutional protection provision. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Liability | Unclear | | | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

LOCAL GOVERNANCE OF PLAN PROVISIONS FOR LOCAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

| Plano Retirement Security Plan | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Governing Statute | City Ordinance | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Local Governance Structure | | curity Plan was created by city ordinance and is not governed by state statute. | | | |
| Local Governance of Plan Provis | ions | | | | |
| | Employer | City of Plano | | | |
| | Employer | City of Piano | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Contribution | Employee | City of Plano | | | |
| | Benefit Increase | City of Plano | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Benefit | Benefit Reduction | City of Plano | | | |
| Denem | Benefit Reduction | City of Figure | | | |
| Retirement Eligibility | City of Plano | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Plan Structure | City of Plano | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Board Composition | City of Plano | | | | |
| 2 our de composition | enty of Films | | | | |
| Ratification by State Legislature | Since the plan is not | governed by the state statute, legislative ratification of plan modification is not required. | | | |
| Legislature | • | | | | |
| Constitutional/ Statutory | | system is bound by Article XVI, section 66 of the Texas Constitution that protects certain retirement benefits. Document as adopted by the city council contains specific provisions relating to termination and liquidation of the trust | | | |
| Protection of Benefits | fund. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | n 66(f) of the Texas constitution states that the political subdivision and the retirement system that finance benefits | | | |
| Liability | under the retirement | system are jointly responsible for ensuring that benefits protected by section 66 are not reduced or otherwise impaired. | | | |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDICES

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—LEGISLATION RELATING TO PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS ADOPTED BY THE 80TH, 81ST, AND 82ND LEGISLATURE

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Public Retirement Systems – General

82nd Session:

HB 2460 – Truitt

HB 2460 amends the Government Code by adding Section 552.0038 to make public retirement systems, including state agencies such as the Employees Retirement System of Texas, Teacher Retirement System of Texas, and the Office of the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner, subject to the Open Records Act in the same way as other governmental bodies. The new section contains language to regulate the confidentiality of records of individual members, annuitants and beneficiaries in the applicable public retirement system. The bill authorizes a retirement system to require a person to provide a social security number if needed for administrative purposes, and gives sole discretion to a retirement system in determining whether a record is subject to release under the Open Records Act. The bill also specifies that, where conflicts exist between the new section and any other law with respect to confidential information held by a public retirement system, the provision that provides greater substantive and procedural protection for the privacy of the information will prevail.

81st Session:

SB 1071 – Wentworth

SB 1071 amends the Government Code to establish that information concerning the employee of a public employee pension system, or concerning the service of a trustee of a public employee pension system, including information concerning the income, salary, benefits, and bonuses received from the pension system by the employee or trustee in the person's capacity as an employee or trustee of the system, is public information under the open records law. The bill provides that such information be neither made confidential nor removed from the application of the open records law, or otherwise excepted from required public availability under that law, by any statute intended to protect the records of persons as members, beneficiaries, or retirees of a public employee pension system in their capacity as such.

80th Session:

HB 155 - Pickett

HB 155 amends current law to establish a procedure whereby a public retirement system would notify a person whose payments are incorrect. The bill requires the public retirement system to either adjust future payments or institute recovery of the amounts due within 90 days of the original notification. The bill also restricts the time frame during which a retirement system can collect on an overpayment.

HB 2365 – Truitt

HB 2365 adds Chapter 2264 to Subtitle F, Title 10, Government Code to provide guidelines for financial accounting and reporting standards. The bill sets requirements under the chapter regarding the accounting and reporting of financial activities for the state and its political subdivisions. The language permits the state and its political subdivisions to account for other post-employment benefits (OPEBs) either on a pay-as-you-go basis or the GASB reporting standards. The bill requires a state system to communicate to its members certain benefits that the system is not obligated to provide and the system's commitments regarding OPEBs. Also, certain disclosures about OPEBs would be required in financial reports of the state and its political

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Public Retirement Systems – General

HB 2365 - Truitt, Continued

subdivisions and the governmental entity would disclose the accounting, financing and funding policy used to report OPEBs. The bill also requires the comptroller to provide guidance to the state and its political subdivisions.

HB 2664 – Truitt

HB 2664 amends Chapter 802, Government Code to require, for any public retirement system with a total asset book value greater than \$100 million, the audit of actuarial valuations, studies and reports most recently prepared for the public retirement system and for such an audit to be conducted every five years by a qualified actuary. The governmental entity that is the employer of active members of the public retirement system is to contract the actuary and pay all the costs associated with conducting the audit. The first audits are to be completed by September 1, 2008.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Employees Retirement System (ERS)

82nd Session:

HB 1608 - Strama

HB 1608 amends current law relating to participation in and contributions to the State Employee Charitable Campaign (SECC) by retired state employees. The bill allows an Employees Retirement System (ERS) annuitant to authorize the retirement system to deduct from their monthly annuity payment the contribution amount to the SECC. The authorization will remain in effect for a maximum of one year unless the person revoked it by giving a notice to the Board of trustees of ERS.

HB 2193 – Truitt

HB 2193 amends current law relating to service and qualifications for membership on an advisory committee established by the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) to provide advice to the board of trustees on investments and investment-related issues. The bill establishes eligibility requirements and review and removal processes for members of an ERS investment advisory committee. To be eligible, an individual would have to be either a prominent educator in the field of economics or finance or another investment-related area or have expertise in managing a financial institution or other business where investment decisions were made. The bill also outlines the grounds on which an individual would be ineligible for membership and requires the ERS board to review the eligibility of investment advisory committee members at least annually.

SB 1664 – Duncan

SB 1664 amends several sections of the Texas Government Code, the Texas Insurance Code, and the Local Government Code relating to ERS and the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOSRF). The bill maintains the ERS/LECOSRF member contribution rates at 6.5%/.5% of payroll, respectively, for fiscal year 2012 only. The bill also provides for a funding source for LECOSRF by requiring the comptroller to deposit certain civil and criminal court fees collected from counties and municipalities in its trust fund. This provision would take effect September 1, 2013. The bill prohibits payment of any benefits, funds, or account balances payable on the death of a member to a beneficiary convicted of or adjudicated as having caused the death of the member. SB 1664 extends the service requirement for Rule-of-80 retirement from five years to ten years for members hired on or after September 1, 2009. The bill clarifies the actuarial reductions for law enforcement or custodial officers hired on or after September 1, 2009 for each year prior to age 55 are in addition to any other actuarial reductions required by law. The bill clarifies that member contributions for service not previously established in the employee elected class are paid at the same rate as current service contributions as provided by Section 815.402 of Texas Government Code. Additionally, SB 1664 also amends the Government Code Section 811 relating to the frequency with which certain type of information is provided to the comptroller by the retirement system. The bill allows ERS annuitants to contribute to the State Employee Charitable Campaign (SECC) through monthly annuity payroll deductions. This provision of the bill is similar to HB 1608. The bill makes other non-substantive amendments to the ERS existing statutes to clarify and comport with current ERS rules or practices.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Employees Retirement System (ERS), Continued

81st Session:

HB 2283 – Truitt

HB 2283 amends current law relating to increasing state employee participation in the TexaSaver program which is administered by the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS).

HB 2559 – Truitt

HB 2559 amends several sections of the Texas Government Code and the Texas Insurance Code relating to the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) and Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOSRF). The bill establishes a 90-day waiting period for members in the employee class who retire on or after May 31, 2009 and seek re-employment in the employee class, as well as, a surcharge payable by the state agency that rehires a retiree equal to the amount the agency would remit for a normal active member. HB 2559 increases the required employee contribution to ERS from 6.00% to 6.50% of payroll, provided that if the state contribution rate to ERS is less than 6.50% of payroll, the employee contribution rate is set equal to the state contribution rate. The bill also increases the employee contribution rate to LECOSRF from 0.00% to 0.50% of payroll for law enforcement or custodial officers, provided that if the state contribution rate to LECOSRF is less than 0.50% of payroll, the employee contribution rate is set equal to the state contribution rate. The bill requires that members of the employee class hired on or after September 1, 2009 to be at least 65 years old and have at least 10 years of service or have at least five years of service and the sum of age and service exceed 80 to be eligible to retire and receive a service retirement annuity. The bill calculates the service retirement annuity using an average compensation based on the 48 highest months of compensation for members hired on or after September 1, 2009 and the standard service retirement annuity is reduced by five percent for each year the member retires before age 60, with a maximum possible reduction of 25 percent, for members hired on or after September 1, 2009. The legislation calculates the standard service retirement annuity payable for at least 20 years of service credit as a law enforcement or custodial officer using an average compensation based on the 48 highest months of compensation for members hired on or after September 1, 2009 and reduces the standard service retirement annuity by five percent for each year the member retires before age 55, with a maximum possible reduction of 25 percent. HB 2559 allows sick leave and annual leave to be used only in determining the member's or beneficiary's annuity for those members that are hired on or after September 1, 2009.

SB 833 – Carona

SB 833 amends the Government Code regarding the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) to establish that an employee on an unpaid leave of absence during military duty after being called to active duty during a national emergency to serve in a reserve component of the U.S. armed forces continues to accrue vacation leave and sick leave. The bill specifies that leave earned while on an unpaid leave of absence as described above, rather than in a state-paid status, is credited to the employee's balance when the employee returns to active state employment.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Employees Retirement System (ERS), Continued

80th Session:

HB 957 - Orr

HB 957 amends the Government Code to make participation in a 401(k) plan chosen by the board of trustees of the Employees Retirement System of Texas automatic for any new state employee hired after January 1, 2008, unless the employee elects not to participate or later decides to cease participation. The bill requires a participating employee to contribute a minimum of one percent of earned compensation to the plan.

HB 2341 – Truitt

HB 2341 amends provisions relating to the qualified investment products certain educational institutions may offer employees. The bill allows an educational institution to refuse to enter into a salary reduction agreement with an employee if the product that is the subject of the salary reduction agreement is offered by a company that does not comply with the institution's administrative requirements, providing that the educational institution imposes the requirements uniformly on all companies and are necessary to comply with employer responsibilities under the Internal Revenue Code or related provisions.

HB 2498 - Gonzalez Toureilles

HB 2498 amends Government Code to increase hazardous duty pay for certain full-time correctional officers employed by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. The bill increases the per year of service amount used to calculate hazardous duty pay from \$10 to \$12, but retains the hazardous duty pay cap of \$300 per month for such correctional officers and removes the cap for other state employees.

HB 3322 – Truitt

HB 3322 allows the transfer of all deferred amounts and investment income from a TexSaver 457 plan for employees of an institution of higher education to the plan administrator of a 457 plan created by that institution of higher education.

SB 247 – Ellis

SB 247 amends the Government Code to prohibit the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) and the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) from investing pension funds in the publicly traded securities of a company that engages in certain business activities in Sudan. The bill requires ERS and TRS to file annually a publicly available report summarizing its compliance with these provisions and provides for the expiration of these provisions if the U.S. government declares that the Darfur genocide has been halted for at least 12 months, that the mandatory divestment is interfering with the conduct of U.S. foreign policy, or revokes its sanctions against the government of Sudan.

SB 737 – Williams

SB 737 removes the \$300 cap on the amount of hazardous duty pay for certain state employees.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Judicial Retirement System I (JRS I)

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

No major legislation passed.

80th Session:

HB 2882 – Hughes

HB 2882 modifies the formula used to calculate such benefits by changing the multiplier from 2 to 2.3 percent and increases the maximum retirement benefit from 80 to 90 percent of state salary (as adjusted from time to time for JRS1 retirees and at the time of retirement for JRS2 retirees). Applies only to JRS I or JRS II members who retire on or after September 1, 2007. Annuities that first became payable prior to September 1, 2007 continue to be paid as they were under former law.

Judicial Retirement System II (JRS II)

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

No major legislation passed.

80th Session:

HB 2882 - Hughes

HB 2882 modifies the formula used to calculate such benefits by changing the multiplier from 2 to 2.3 percent and increases the maximum retirement benefit from 80 to 90 percent of state salary (as adjusted from time to time for JRS1 retirees and at the time of retirement for JRS II retirees). Applies only to JRS I or JRS II members who retire on or after September 1, 2007. Annuities that first became payable prior to September 1, 2007 continue to be paid as they were under former law.

SB 1519 – Wentworth

SB 1519 entitles a judge or justice who is paid by the state, a member of the Judicial Retirement System, and is an active judge, to receive longevity pay of \$20 for each year of service credited in the applicable retirement system, up to a maximum of 16 years of creditable service.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Teacher Retirement System (TRS)

82nd Session:

HB 1061 - Otto

HB 1061 amends current law under the Texas Government Code relating to the expiration of certain investment authority of the Teacher Retirement System (TRS). The bill extends the statutory expiration date from September, 2012 to September, 2019 for the investment and reinvestment of certain assets of the retirement system by the TRS board of trustees and for the use of external managers by re-authorizing the TRS board of trustees to delegate investment authority over a portion of the assets of the Retirement Trust Fund to external managers. The bill also increases the allowable amount that the TRS can invest in hedge funds to not more than 10 percent of the total investment portfolio with an expiration date of September, 2019.

HB 2120 – Miller, D.

HB 2120 amends current law relating to the composition of board of trustees of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS). The bill allows the one trustee position of the TRS board held currently by an employee of an institution of higher education to be held by any TRS member or retiree. The bill requires the nomination list provided by TRS to be the result of input from current and retired higher and public education TRS members. The changes in the bill will apply only to the appointment or election of a trustee of the TRS board that occurs after September 1, 2011. Sitting board members would complete their term of office.

HB 2561 – Eissler

HB 2561 amends current law relating to the definition of "school year" for purposes of TRS. The bill provides a uniform definition of the school year and defines a school year solely as a 12-month period beginning September 1 and ending August 31 of the next calendar year. The new definition would apply beginning with the 2012-2013 school year.

SB 1667 – Duncan

SB 1667 amends several sections of the Texas Government Code relating to TRS. The bill allows the retirement system to operate more efficiently and clarify certain statutory references by amending several sections of the Government Code to enact recommendations made by the board relating to the administration of and benefits payable by TRS. SB 1667 allows TRS to obtain access to criminal history records relating to employees, applicants, and persons doing business with TRS, from law enforcement agencies. The bill establishes that the state's open meetings law does not prohibit the TRS board of trustees or a board committee from holding an open or closed meeting by telephone conference and authorizes the board of trustees or a board committee to hold a meeting by telephone conference call only if a quorum of the applicable board or board committee is physically present at one location. The bill establishes that a telephone conference call meeting is subject to the notice requirements applicable to other meetings and requires such notice to specify the location of the meeting where a quorum of the board of trustees or board committee, as applicable, will be physically present and the intent to have a quorum present at that location. SB 1667 allows a public retirement system to assess administrative fees on a party who is subject to a domestic relations order for the review of the order under this subchapter and, as applicable, for the administration of payments under an order that is determined to be qualified. In addition to other methods of collecting fees that a retirement system may establish, the retirement system may deduct fees from payments made under the order. The bill adds sections to the Government Code clarifying a member's duty to notify the retirement system for

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Teacher Retirement System (TRS), Continued

SB 1667-Duncan (Continued)

service that has not been properly credited on an annual statement. The bill also clarifies a beneficiary's entitlement to a member's benefits upon death. SB 1667 makes other revisions to bring the statute up to date with current TRS policy by amending the language of Government Code Section 824.202 to change the retirement eligibility from employees who became members in 2006 to those who became members in 2007. The bill authorizes the amount of the State contribution to TRS for the state fiscal year end August 31, 2012 to be less than the amount contributed by members during that fiscal year.

SB 1668 – Duncan

SB 1668 amends several sections of the Texas Government Code relating to TRS. The bill requires a member establishing service credit for out-of-state public school service to have at least one year of service in TRS after the out-of-state service. SB 1668 also establishes certain timing and administrative requirements for creditable service while on developmental leave. Also, modifies the costs for the member establishing this type of service credit by requiring that the actuarial present value of the additional service credit be paid. The bill modifies the cost for establishing creditable service where member contributions were due but not paid by requiring that the actuarial present value of the additional service credit be paid and furthermore, the bill establishes a time period of five years to claim the unreported service, after which time, the unreported service can no longer be established as creditable service. The bill makes a small change to the rules for establishing service credit for active military service to comply with recent changes to the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994 (USSERRA). SB 1668 also increases the interest rate charge from 6% to 8% for members to who re-establish their previous TRS service credit by repaying previously withdrawn member contributions.

SB 1669 – Duncan

SB 1669 amends several sections of the Texas Government Code relating to TRS. The bill modifies the current TRS "return to work" provisions. The bill allows a service retiree who retired on or before January 1, 2011, to work full-time in a Texas public educational institution with no loss of monthly annuity payments. Additionally, service retirees who retired on or before January 1, 2011, resumed employment after retirement and whose benefit payments were suspended under Section 824.601 would be entitled to the resumption of the monthly benefit payments. The said monthly benefit payments shall be resumed on the first payment date occurring on or after the effective date of the bill. However, the aforementioned return-to-work retirees entitled to the resumption of monthly benefit payments are not entitled to recover the past suspended benefit payments. The bill allows service retirees who retire after January 1, 2011, and have been separated from service with all Texas public educational institutions for at least 12 full consecutive months immediately after retiring, to resume full-time employment with no loss of monthly annuity payments. Currently, a return-to-work retiree will forfeit the annuity payment for any additional month the retiree works in excess of a period of six months, in a school year. SB 1669 eliminates other exceptions to the loss of monthly annuity under the Government Code, Section 824.601(b) for working in Texas public educational institutions, including working full-time as a teacher in an acute shortage area after a 12-month break in service after retirement; working as a bus driver full-time; or working as a faculty member in a professional nursing program after a 12-month break in service after retirement.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Teacher Retirement System (TRS), Continued

81st Session:

HB 1191 – Flores

HB 1191 grants teachers 90 days after the date of retirement to enroll in insurance coverage through the Texas Public School Employees Group Insurance Program of the Teacher Retirement System.

80th Session:

HB 2190 - Truitt

The bill removes a requirement that the director must have been a citizen of Texas for three years preceding the person's appointment and adds language requiring the person to have executive ability and experience to carry out the duties of the office.

HB 2358 - Otto

HB 2358 amends the Government Code to require an employer to immediately send money received for state contributions to the retirement system for deposit in the state contribution account, rather than the general revenue fund of the state treasury. The bill also requires the retirement system to deposit all money it receives into the state contribution account, rather than the general revenue fund. The bill makes a conforming change to the Insurance Code.

HB 2427 - Truitt

HB 2427 requires the TRS board of trustees to adopt policies governing retirement benefits counseling services that will make such counseling available to groups and individuals throughout the state. The bill also requires the board of trustees to adopt rules providing for the reduction of disability retirement benefits for members whose incomes exceed compensation earned before retirement and for the reinstatement of benefits for members whose incomes no longer exceed previous compensation. Disability retirees who receive reduced benefits may still participate in the group health insurance program by paying a premium to cover the cost of their participation. The bill amends the Education Code to discontinue the TRS health insurance comparability study and amends the Insurance Code to expand the public school employees group benefits program to include certain TRS disability retirees. In addition, the bill amends provisions of the Business & Commerce Code and other statutes in connection with the registration, sale, and administration of 403(b) retirement investment products. The bill specifies that the sunset commission shall review the board in 2019 and every 12th year afterwards.

SB 247 – Ellis

SB 247 amends the Government Code to prohibit the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) and the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) from investing pension funds in the publicly traded securities of a company that engages in certain business activities in Sudan. The bill requires ERS and TRS to file annually a publicly available report summarizing its compliance with these provisions and provides for the expiration of these provisions if the U.S. government declares that the Darfur genocide has been halted for at least 12 months, that the mandatory divestment is interfering with the conduct of U.S. foreign policy, or revokes its sanctions against the government of Sudan.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Teacher Retirement System (TRS), Continued

80th Session, Continued

SB 1039 – Lucio

SB 1039 amends the Government Code to provide that a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas who returns to work at a public school after September 1, 2007, to continue employment beyond May 31 but not later than June 15 of that year does not lose the monthly annuity payment paid in June.

SB 1447 – Duncan

SB 1447 amends the Government Code to grant authority to the Teacher Retirement System (TRS) board of trustees to invest and reinvest retirement system assets in any investment instrument commonly known as a security. The bill authorizes the TRS board of trustees to delegate investment authority to TRS staff or to private contractors and allows the trustees to consider certain investment-related matters in closed session. The bill restricts investments in hedge funds to no more than five percent of the value of the system's investment portfolio.

SB 1846 – Duncan

SB 1846 authorizes the board of trustees of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) to require an increase in the rate of a member's contribution to not more than 6.58 percent of the member's annual salary. The bill specifies that the state contribution rate to TRS may not be less than the member contribution rate during that fiscal year. The bill also requires TRS to make a one-time supplemental benefit payment to eligible annuitants equal to the lesser of \$2,400 or the amount of the annuitant's August 2007 regular annuity payment.

SB 1877 – Averitt

SB 1877 amends the Government Code to specify that salary amounts designated by an employee as health care supplementation are included, rather than excluded, as salary and wages in determining total compensation under the Teacher Retirement System of Texas and that certain amounts received from awards for student achievement, educator excellence, and mentoring programs are considered salary and wages for that purpose.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS)

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

HB 407 – Kuempel

HB 407 amends current law relating to participation and credit in, contributions to, benefits from, and administration of the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS). This TCDRS legislation is targeted to make changes to outdated plan design provisions, processes, and funding arrangements, along with administrative and technical changes and clarifications. The bill provides for more efficient plan and operating administration, provides conformity with Internal Revenue Service qualified plan requirements in needed areas, and enables the implementation of planned technology changes to improve services provided to the system's membership. The bill makes no substantive benefit changes. The system does not receive state funds—it is funded by its member employers and their employees.

80th Session:

HB 1587 – Kuempel

HB 1587 allows a participating subdivision with a fixed-rate plan to offer the plan options available to a subdivision with a variable-rate plan and allows a lump-sum "present value" payment to a retiring employee. The bill decreases the minimum cost-of-living increase for a retiree from 30 to 10 percent, allows a subdivision other than a county to deduct plan contributions from an employee's compensation in anticipation of its participation in the plan, and provides for special retirement eligibility and vesting with the approval of the TCDRS board of trustees. The bill provides a survivor annuity that is equivalent to the deceased member's accrued benefit and changes the procedures for reestablishing service credit that was previously forfeited. The bill also allows the TCDRS director to approve certain disability retirement applications without medical board review, modifies requirements relating to disclosure of confidential information, and authorizes the board to set systemwide standards for the recognition of service and to define calculation for prior service.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS)

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

HB 2751 – Truitt

HB 2751 amends current law relating to participation and credit in, benefits from, and the administration of the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS). TESRS began to modernize its operations and its plan design with the codification of its law in the Government Code and subsequent legislation (HB 2400, 80th Legislature, Regular Session, 2007). This bill represents a further step in ensuring that TESRS can modernize its operations and deliver its promised benefits to volunteers. This legislation will allow participating departments to include their support staff as members of the System on the same terms as other volunteers who are members of the System. The change would be permissive for participating departments that have not previously enrolled their support staff as members. The bill will allow the System board of trustees by board rule to impose an interest charge on contributions that are late due to the correction of an error and gives the board the responsibility and flexibility to define non-service death benefits by board rule. HB 2751 authorizes the board of trustees to designate a medical board to investigate applications for on-duty disability and on-duty death benefits. The bill also repeals the authority for the board of trustees board rules for certain death benefit annuity provisions as a part of the changes in Section 6 that would authorize the board to define non-service death benefits. The bill will give the board of trustees the authority not to pay a death benefit to a person convicted of causing that death. Instead the benefit would be payable as if the convicted person had predeceased the decedent.

80th Session:

HB 2400 - Keffer

HB 2400 amends provisions of the Government Code relating to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS). The provisions include changes in the procedures for disability benefits, reduces the maximum period for a temporary disability benefit from two years to one year, allows departments to make either one or more supplemental payments or to increase monthly benefits payable to retirees and beneficiaries with electing departments would be required to fund these additional benefits through additional contributions, and requires that members who are classified as permanently disabled be recertified after five years. The bill also changes the death benefit for members who die while on active duty to provide for a payment of 100% of service retirement annuity for all surviving spouses. The bill provides immunity from liability for the board, commissioner and employees for any action taken or omission made or suffered by them in good faith in the performance of any duty in connection with the administration of TESRS.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS)

82nd Session:

HB 159 - Raymond

HB 159 amends current law relating to the resumption of employment by certain retirees within the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). This bill can typically be referred to as a "return to work" bill that amends the current TMRS law relating to suspension of TMRS retirement benefits upon full -time re-employment of a retiree with the same municipality from which an employee originally retired. The bill will allow an individual who has retired from a TMRS city, and who becomes re-employed by that same city at least eight (8) years after the first retirement to be able to receive a lump-sum payment of suspended benefits for the re-employment period upon subsequent (final) retirement. To be eligible for this lump-sum payment, an individual would have to have originally retired based on a bona fide termination of employment.

SB 350 – Williams

SB 350 restructures the internal existing trust funds and accounting of TMRS by consolidating the Municipality Accumulation Fund (MAF), Employees Savings Fund (ESF) and Current Service Annuity Reserve Fund (CSARF) into a single fund; the Benefit Accumulation Fund (BAF). The CSARF assets and liabilities associated with each city's retirees, as well as the ESF assets associated with each city's employees, would be allocated back to each city and combined with its MAF to form the new BAF. Each city will continue to have its own trust fund account within the BAF. Future member and city contributions will be deposited and held in their BAF account, and retirement benefits and refunds to terminated employees will be paid from there. This would mean that a member employee's individual account would be established within the employing municipality's account within the BAF. Municipality contributions would be credited to corresponding municipality accounts within the BAF, and member employee contributions would be credited to corresponding individual accounts within those municipality accounts. A retiree's annuities would be paid from the municipality's account in the BAF, which would contain contributions from both the municipality and the member by that point. Under the bill, a retiree's annuities would be the municipality's liabilities.

SB 812 – Zaffirini

SB 812 amends current law relating to the resumption of employment by certain retirees within the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) and is a companion to HB 159. This bill can typically be referred to as a "return to work" bill that amends the current TMRS law relating to suspension of TMRS retirement benefits upon full-time re-employment of a retiree with the same municipality from which an employee originally retired. The bill will allow an individual who has retired from a TMRS city, and who becomes re-employed by that same city at least eight (8) years after the first retirement to be able to receive a lump-sum payment of suspended benefits for the re-employment period upon subsequent (final) retirement. To be eligible for this lump-sum payment, an individual would have to have originally retired based on a bona fide termination of employment.

81st Session:

HB 360 - Kuempel

HB 360 requires the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) to credit unrealized gains or losses, establishes a five percent floor for interest credits

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), Continued

HB 360 - Kuempel, Continued

for active employees and a five percent floor for the annuity purchase rate for retirees. The bill also allows city accounts to receive annual interest at a rate different from the member rate, including negative interest.

80th Session:

HB 1244 - Kuempel

HB 1244 amends the Government Code to give the board of trustees of the Texas Municipal Retirement System the authority to allow additional voluntary lump-sum or periodic employer contributions by municipalities, to set either open or closed amortization periods not to exceed 25 years, to limit by rule the increase in a member's average updated service compensation, and to pay qualified health insurance premiums, federally tax-free, for retired public safety officers. The bill repeals a provision relating to the computation of the service compensation of certain individuals who terminated employment with a participating municipality without applying for retirement benefits or a refund of accumulated contributions.

HB 3392 – Guillen

HB 3392 provides that a person who retired because the department in the municipality in which the person worked was privatized and who later resumes employment in the same department or a successor department again becomes a member of the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) and the person's retirement annuity is not suspended.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act (TLFFRA)

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

No major legislation passed.

80th Session:

HB 2799 - McClendon

HB 2799 amends Texas Local Fire Fighters Retirement Act (TLFFRA) to authorize a political subdivision that is not located exclusively outside the boundaries of a municipality to organize under the act for the benefit of its paid employees unless it is governed by another state law providing for retirement benefits for full-time paid fire department personnel.

HB 3731 – Guillen

HB 3731 removes existing text requiring the board of trustees of the fire fighters retirement system and trust fund of which the person is a member to issue to the member a certificate of service. The bill requires a person to be a participating member, rather than a member, of the retirement system to be elected a member of a board of trustees.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

City of Austin Employees' Retirement System (COAERS)

82nd Session:

HB 2702 – Solomons

HB 2702 amends various statutes that restrict their provisions from general applicability based on classification of political subdivisions according to population. The bill seeks to reflect the most current federal census data and update population brackets as necessary. Accordingly, among other things, the bill amends Section 803.0021 of the Texas Government Code relating to the application of the 'Proportionate Retirement Program'. The bill specifically amends subsection 803.0021(1) by updating the population bracket with a population of not less than 750,000 nor more than 850,000 in order to continue the application of Chapter 803 to COAERS.

HB 3033 – Naishtat

HB 3033 amends several sections of the Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes (V.T.C.S.), Article 6243n that apply to COAERS. The bill establishes a new tier of benefits for employees in classification Group B, which would include members who join COAERS on or after January 1, 2012 and members, who return to full-time employment on or after January 1, 2012, which have received a distribution for service earned prior to January 1, 2012, but have not reestablished such service credit with COAERS. The bill also makes several changes to the V.T.C.S. to bring the statute into compliance with federal law and current administrative practices of COAERS.

81st Session:

HB 1979 - Rodriguez

HB 1979 amends several sections of the Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes that apply to the City of Austin Employees' Retirement System (COAERS). The bill modifies the definition of Normal Retirement Date and Normal Retirement Age to include the attainment of 23 years of service which has already been adopted by the board of trustees. The bill also revises the statute to allow employees of the City of Austin who have met the eligibility requirements for retirement in COAERS and are working in a position required to participate in another City of Austin retirement system, to continue to work full-time for the City while drawing a pension from COAERS.

SB 1063 - Watson

SB 1063 amends the Government Code, as well as the Health and Safety Code, to allow former employees of the Travis County Health District (TCHD) who no longer have service credit in the TCHD retirement plan due to a refund of contributions to reestablish their service credit for the special proportionate retirement program with the City of Austin Employees Retirement System (COAERS), without actually purchasing the service credit in the TCHD retirement plan. The member must just apply for the service credit and indicate they do not wish to make a contribution for the credit.

80th Session:

SB 1107 – Watson

SB 1107 amends provisions of the Government Code, Health and Safety Code, and Occupations Code relating to certain hospital districts. The bill creates a proportional retirement system for City of Austin municipal employees who transfer their employment to the district by authorizing an employee of a hospital district created in a county with a population of more than 800,000 that was not included in the boundaries of another hospital district before September 1, 2003, a charitable organization created by such a hospital district, or certain administrative agencies created for the purpose of supervising interlocal contracts, to combine service credit to determine whether the employee meets the length-of-service requirement under the employee's municipal retirement system. The bill also clarifies the district's contracting authority, and repeals the prohibition on a district-assessed sales and use tax.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Austin Firefighters Relief and Retirement Fund

82nd Session:

SB 1286 - Watson

SB 1286 amends the Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes (V.T.C.S.), Article 6243e.1 relating to the funding of the Austin Firefighters Relief and Retirement Fund. The bill increases the contribution rates paid by the City of Austin and by member firefighters to the firefighters' retirement fund. The bill increase the City of Austin contribution rates to the Fund from the current rate of 18.05% of pay to 19.05% effective October 1, 2010, to 20.05% effective October 1, 2011, to 21.05% for 24 pay dates effective October 1, 2012, and to 22.05% for all the pay dates thereafter. Additionally, the bill increase the member firefighters contribution rates from the current rate of 15.70% of pay to 16.20% effective October 1, 2011, to 16.70% effective October 1, 2012, to 17.20% effective October 1, 2013, and to 17.70% effective October 1, 2014, to 18.20% effective October 1, 2015, and to 18.70% for all the pay dates effective October 1, 2016 and thereafter. The bill codifies the increases in the contribution rates that had already been negotiated and agreed to by the City of Austin and the firefighters.

81st Session:

HB 2829 – Rodriguez

HB 2829 addresses three new significant revisions for the Austin Firefighters Relief and Retirement Fund (Article 6243e.1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). The purpose of this legislation is to "clean-up" and enhance certain provisions within the governing statute of the Austin fire fighters relief and retirement fund (Article 6243e.1, V.T.C.S.). The bill tightens up the cost-of-living-adjustment (COLA) language and adds flexibility for the board to grant a partial COLA if a full COLA is not affordable. HB 2829 also incorporates a prudent investor standard with respect to the investment of plan assets and provides a requirement that the Board adopt an investment policy.

80th Session:

SB 1626 – Watson

SB 1626 prohibits the governing body of a municipality that finances a public retirement system for Austin police officers or firefighters from approving the retirement system's election to participate in the proportionate retirement program unless an actuary acting on behalf of the municipality reviews the initial cost of making the election. The bill requires the governing body of the municipality to appropriate and pay to the retirement system the additional amount necessary if the governing body of the retirement system adopts a resolution to participate in the program.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Austin Police Retirement System

82nd Session:

SB 1285 – Watson

SB 1285 amends the Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes (V.T.C.S.), Article 6243n-1 relating to contributions to the Austin Police Retirement System. The bill increases the contribution rates paid by the City of Austin to the police officers retirement system from the current rate of 19% of payroll to 20% of payroll for all pay periods after September 30, 2011 and before October 1, 2012. For all pay periods after September 30, 2012, the City of Austin's contribution rate would increase from 20% to 21%. Additionally, the bill amends V.T.C.S. Article 6243n-1, Section 8.01(a) (1) to reflect the current member contribution rate of 13% of payroll. The bill codifies the increases in the contribution rates that had already been negotiated and agreed to by the City of Austin and the Austin Police Association.

81st Session:

HB 2796 – Strama

HB 2796 refers to the Austin Police Department and amends current law relating to participation in, contributions to, and the benefits and administration of retirement systems for police officers. Specifically, this legislation facilitates the consolidation of the city's law enforcement functions of the Public Safety and Emergency Management Department (PSEM) into the Austin Police Department (APD), as agreed to by the city and Austin Police Association (APA) through the meet and confer process, by arranging for funding to Austin Police Retirement System (APRS) for the cost of participating in the statewide proportionate retirement program (PRP). The city desired consolidation of the PSEM employees into APD and worked with the APA through meet and confer to implement such consolidation. However, without PRP participation by APRS, the retirement benefits of the PSEM employees would have been adversely impacted by the consolidation. APRS has already elected to participate in PRP, which ensures protection of the PSEM retirement benefits.

80th Session:

HB 1318 – Dukes

HB 1318 increases the lump-sum death benefit, modifies the interest rate used to purchase a member's service credit, limits future accrual of interest to vested members, authorizes the board of trustees to reimburse a board member or system employees for certain legal expenses or purchase liability insurance for this purpose, and provides for the confidentiality of information in system records.

SB 1626 – Watson

SB 1626 prohibits the governing body of a municipality that finances a public retirement system for Austin police officers or firefighters from approving the retirement system's election to participate in the proportionate retirement program unless an actuary acting on behalf of the municipality reviews the initial cost of making the election. The bill requires the governing body of the municipality to appropriate and pay to the retirement system the additional amount necessary if the governing body of the retirement system adopts a resolution to participate in the program.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

El Paso Firemen and Policemen's Pension Fund

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

No major legislation passed.

80th Session:

HB 3355 – Haggerty

HB 3355 amends provisions relating to administration and benefits of the El Paso Fireman and Policemen's Pension Fund, including changes to the membership of the fund's board of trustees and a requirement that any decision by the board to modify or change member benefits be approved by a qualified actuary selected by a four-fifths vote of the board and by the municipality's governing body. If the governing body does not approve the changes, the bill sets out procedures for a municipal election on the question. The bill establishes criteria for increased contributions to the fund if an actuary determines it is underfunded and the governing body approves.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Fort Worth Employees Retirement Fund

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

No major legislation passed.

80th Session:

HB 2870 - Truitt

HB 2870 amends Section 2, Chapter 426, Acts of the 64th Legislature, Regular Session, 1975 (Article 6243k Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) to provide specific cities the ability to exceed a previous cap of 10 percent of contributions. The bill authorizes the city of Fort Worth to require a contribution that may exceed 10 percent from the annual compensation paid to each member of the retirement, disability, or death benefit system created under 6243k of Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes.

SB 976 - Brimer

SB 976 amends Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, Title 109, by adding Article 6243(i) regarding the unitary retirement system for certain municipalities. The bill applies only to a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more that has already established, by municipal ordinance, a single unitary public retirement system for employees of all departments of the municipality. Benefit provisions for such a retirement system are to be determined in accordance with administrative rules governing the system as of May 1, 2007 or amendments to those rules as adopted under the provisions of the bill. The bill also establishes for amendments concerning certain benefit programs or plans, outlines • Outlining the composition of the board of trustees, powers of the board, election of the board chair, and length of board terms, provides guidelines for amendments to contributions by the municipality, allows for member contributions to exceed 10 percent of compensation, and requires the board to review, at least once every six months, the performance of the fund to determine how to address the unfunded liabilities, if any, of the retirement system.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

Houston Firefighters Relief and Retirement Fund

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

No major legislation passed.

80th Session:

HB 1390 – Turner

HB 1390 revises provisions relating to the Firefighters' Relief and Retirement Fund Board of Trustees and the deferred retirement option plan (DROP) and establishes a post-retirement option plan (PROP). The bill sets forth eligibility requirements for participation in the PROP. The bill requires that a participant's PROP account be credited with earnings in the same manner as that of a member's DROP account. The bill also allows a PROP participant to receive partial payments from his or her PROP account and allows a member's surviving spouse to receive a single lump-sum payment of partial payments, subject to certain requirements. The bill also allows the designation of an adult child as a beneficiary and repeals the provision that board members cannot receive compensation for service on the board.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX A—Legislation Relating to Public Retirement Systems Adopted by the 80th, 81st and 82nd Legislature

San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund

82nd Session:

No major legislation passed.

81st Session:

SB 1628 - Wentworth

SB 1628 amends the terms of the San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund that is codified as Article 6243o, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, relating to police and fire fighter retirement systems in municipalities within a specified population bracket. The bill amends the timing requirements for certain payments and eligibility requirements for surviving spouses and clarifies and defines certain terms used throughout provisions relating to the fund. The bill authorizes alternate payees to appear before the board of trustees to contest an application for membership or grant of annuity with the same rights as a member or beneficiary of the fund and subjects an alternate payee to the same information requirements and annuity reduction provisions. The bill authorizes fire and police chiefs to make an irrevocable election to not become members of the fund if certain specified procedures are followed. The bill offers members employed for a probationary period the option of purchasing service credits for each month of the probationary period for up to 10 months. The bill also amends the qualified amounts dispersed and accumulated in the fund, makes cost-of-living adjustments for certain members, and changes the amount received by surviving spouses and children.

80th Session:

HB 2752 – McClendon

HB 2752 amends provisions relating the San Antonio Fire and Police Pension Fund. The bill increases the system's lump-sum death benefit for persons who die without a beneficiary from 5 to 10 years and changes the years-of-service multiplier for members who retire on or after October 1, 2007. The bill extends the annual cost-of-living adjustment to a member who retired between October 1, 1993, and September 30, 1997, extends a death benefit to certain persons who married a disability retiree after retirement, extends the Back DROP selection from 3 to 4 years, and provides for a catastrophic injury disability retirement annuity of 87.5 percent of the member's average total salary if certain conditions are met. In addition, the bill provides a \$200 monthly increase to the annuity of a member who retired before October 1, 1989, and a minimum benefit of \$1,850 per month for all retirees.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX B—VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S PLANS UNDER TLFFRA AND ADDITIONAL 810 PLANS

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX B—VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S PLANS UNDER TLFFRA AND ADDITIONAL 810 PLANS

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | _Total Net Assets | Total Annuitants | Total Active Participants |
|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Arlington Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2012 | \$1,852 | 4 | 0 |
| Bay City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$23,812 | 13 | 26 |
| Beeville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$1,088 | 15 | 24 |
| Belton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$25,073 | 7 | 4 |
| Benavides Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 4 | 15 |
| Bowie Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | - | 11 | 23 |
| Bronte Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$34,609 | 2 | 21 |
| Caddo Mills Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement | 2010 | \$4,513 | 15 | 29 |
| Canton Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2011 | \$2,817 | 10 | 0 |
| Chillicothe Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$653 | 0 | 29 |
| Cisco Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$185 | 36 | 0 |
| Clifton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 13 | 29 |
| Cockrell Hill Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2011 | - | 8 | N/A |
| College Station Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2012 | - | 5 | 0 |
| Colorado City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$4,278 | 4 | 17 |
| Comanche Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$13,183 | 14 | 25 |
| Commerce Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$14,121 | 11 | 6 |
| Cooper Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$3,042 | 13 | 21 |
| De Kalb Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | \$16,679 | 12 | 14 |
| Decatur Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$52,743 | 4 | 25 |
| Donna Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 12 | 26 |
| Eden Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 2 | 13 |
| Edinburg Firemen's Relief & Retirement | 2011 | \$1,604,433 | 14 | 85 |
| Elsa Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$38 | 12 | 35 |
| Ennis Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$219 | 1 | 1 |
| Floresville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$8,339 | 15 | 34 |
| Franklin Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$43,449 | 4 | 11 |
| Gatesville Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$757 | 12 | 2 |
| Goldthwaite Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$19,741 | 12 | 34 |
| Granger Firemen's Pension Fund | 2011 | - | 5 | N/A |
| Grapeland Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$18 | 4 | 36 |
| Hamlin Firemen's Pension | 2011 | - | 9 | N/A |
| Hemphill Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 2 | 9 |

^{*}Closed-paying benefits plan

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX B—VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S PLANS UNDER TLFFRA AND ADDITIONAL 810 PLANS

| <u>Plan Name</u> | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Annuitants | Total Active Participants |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Henderson Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$4,225 | 11 | 9 |
| Henrietta Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$112,216 | 16 | 22 |
| Hughes Springs Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$16,493 | 3 | 22 |
| Jacksboro Volunteer Fire Department | 2011 | - | 2 | 23 |
| Jacksonville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2012 | - | 13 | 0 |
| Junction Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$512 | 11 | 29 |
| Karnes City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$51 | 3 | 1 |
| Kaufman Fireman's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2009 | \$39,748 | 9 | 23 |
| Kenedy Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2009 | \$1,030 | 10 | 16 |
| Lampasas Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | \$0 | 5 | 8 |
| Leonard Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2010 | - | 15 | 17 |
| Los Fresnos Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$21,753 | N/A | 26 |
| Mason Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | \$21,176 | 8 | 14 |
| McGregor Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 9 | 18 |
| McKinney Volunteer Fire Pension Fund* | 2011 | - | 4 | 0 |
| McLean Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$469 | 2 | 13 |
| Memphis Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$904 | 10 | 15 |
| Monahans Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | \$9,143 | 3 | 26 |
| Mount Pleasant Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$60 | 4 | 12 |
| Muenster Volunteer Firemen Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | 1 | 6 | 29 |
| Navasota Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$33,581 | 7 | 8 |
| Nocona Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | \$19,001 | 9 | 34 |
| Olney Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2009 | \$2,140 | 27 | 28 |
| Paducah Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$3,309 | 3 | 17 |
| Pecos City Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$166,096 | 25 | 38 |
| Pittsburg Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$322 | 2 | 5 |
| Port Lavaca Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$80 | 11 | 3 |
| Ralls Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$2,294 | 6 | 11 |
| Robert Lee Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$28,665 | 12 | 19 |
| Robstown Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$59 | 8 | N/A |
| Rockdale Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$161,522 | 8 | 46 |
| Runge Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2009 | \$4,821 | 3 | 30 |
| Rusk Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$44,995 | 21 | 17 |

^{*}Closed-paying benefits plan

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX B—VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S PLANS UNDER TLFFRA AND ADDITIONAL 810 PLANS

| <u>Plan Name</u> | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Annuitants | Total Active Participants |
|---|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sabinal Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2009 | - | 1 | 0 |
| Sealy Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$46,628 | 18 | 18 |
| Silsbee Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund** | 2009 | \$95,127 | N/A | N/A |
| Silverton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$28,495 | 4 | 12 |
| Smithville Firemen's' Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$42,600 | 14 | 23 |
| Stephenville Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 12 | 3 |
| Sulphur Springs Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2011 | - | 5 | 0 |
| Taft Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$143,034 | 8 | 4 |
| Three Rivers Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$1,780 | 4 | 16 |
| Throckmorton Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$20 | 8 | 24 |
| Tulia Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | - | 5 | 20 |
| Valley Mills Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$4,267 | 6 | 37 |
| Weatherford Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2011 | - | 8 | NA |
| White Deer Volunteer Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2012 | \$5,092 | 10 | 22 |
| Winters Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund | 2011 | \$614 | 18 | 26 |

Additional 810 Plans

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Annuitants | Total Active Participants |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Arlington Employees Deferred Income Plan | 2011 | \$15,233,412.00 | 390 | 226 |
| Boerne Firemen's Relief & Retirement Fund* | 2011 | \$284,459.90 | 9 | 26 |
| Dallas Police & Fire Pension System-Supplemental | 2011 | \$20,355,008.00 | 113 | 39 |
| Northeast Medical Center Hospital Retirement Plan** | 2011 | \$8,001,427.00 | 576 | 0 |
| Northwest Texas Healthcare System Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$15,233,412.00 | 390 | 205 |

^{*}Plan not under TLFFRA.

^{*}Closed-paying benefits plan
**Closed-paying benefits plan. Plan has not submitted a membership report.

^{**}Closed-paying benefits plan.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Members |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 32nd Judicial District Juvenile Board Pension Plan | 2011 | \$151,193 | 102 |
| Abilene Regional MHMR 457 Deferred | 2011 | \$1,078,366 | 106 |
| Abilene Regional MHMR Center Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$3,153,755 | 237 |
| ACCESS Deferred 457 Plan | 2011 | \$889,022 | 106 |
| ACCESS Employee Retirement Plan 401 | 2011 | \$633,963 | 106 |
| Aldine ISD PARS 401(a) Matching Plan for Retirement Savings | 2011 | \$9,079,778 | 3,950 |
| Alvin ISD 401(a) Supplemental Plan | 2011 | \$1,079,507 | 267 |
| Andrews Center Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$9,554,408 | 364 |
| Angleton-Danbury Hospital Defined Contribution Plan | 2011 | \$5,261,185 | 253 |
| Ark-Tex COG Money Purchase Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,335,098 | 61 |
| Arlington Money Purchase Plan* | 2011 | \$131,488 | 1 |
| Arlington Thrift Savings Plan | 2011 | \$114,992,692 | 2,489 |
| Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District Retirement Plan & Trust | 2012 | \$1,128,395 | 16 |
| Bastrop County Appraisal District Pension Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$1,890,380 | 23 |
| Bexar County Housing Authority Pension Plan | 2011 | \$253,662 | 21 |
| Bluebonnet Trails MHMR Center | 2011 | \$8,880,692 | 837 |
| Border Region MHMR Community Center | 2011 | \$2,371,222 | 511 |
| Briscoe County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$183,377 | 2 |
| Burke Center MHMR Hourly Employee Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$1,209,578 | 442 |
| Burke Center Salaried Staff Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$9,886,874 | 1,403 |
| Campbell Health System | 2011 | \$1,726,681 | 119 |
| Capital Area COG Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$3,313,622 | 69 |
| Carroll ISD | 2011 | \$188,214 | 2 |
| Carrollton Money Purchase Plan* | 2011 | \$66,373 | 4 |
| Carson County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$271,551 | 3 |
| Castro County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$448,368 | 3 |
| Center for Health Care Services 401(a) Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$10,853,983 | 759 |
| Central Counties Center for MHMR Services Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$6,645,231 | 294 |
| Central Plains Center for MHMR & Substance Abuse | 2011 | \$1,003,131 | 240 |
| Central Texas COG Pension Trust | 2011 | \$5,316,008 | 240 |
| Central Texas College Pension Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$66,741,997 | 1,606 |
| Central Texas College Supplemental Plan | 2011 | \$9,003,914 | 10,237 |
| Central Texas MHMR Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$7,498,434 | 308 |

^{*}Closed-paying benefits plan

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Members |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Cherokee County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,257,781 | 17 |
| City of Cedar Park* | 2010 | \$30,772 | 0 |
| City of Cedar Park Retirement Plan (2) | 2010 | \$1,002,425 | 17 |
| City of Groves Employment Incentive Plan | 2011 | \$3,787,904 | 86 |
| City of Groves Money Purchase Plan | 2011 | \$2,082,422 | 36 |
| City of Harlingen Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$1,180,386 | 231 |
| Clear Lake City Water Authority Pension Plan | 2011 | \$2,764,698 | 158 |
| Coastal Bend COG | 2011 | \$1,959,342 | 29 |
| Coastal Plains Community MHMR Center Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$6,310,184 | 237 |
| Coleman County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$277,041 | 6 |
| Colorado County Central Appraisal District Pension | 2011 | \$2,025,166 | 9 |
| Colorado River Municipal Water District 401(a) Defined Contribution Plan | 2011 | \$423,079 | 85 |
| Corpus Christi RTA Defined Contribution Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$7,605,647 | 206 |
| Coryell County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$581,551 | 17 |
| Culberson County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$300,966 | 4 |
| Dallam County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$260,849 | 3 |
| Dallas County Hospital District Supplemental Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$423,274,000 | 11,378 |
| Dallas ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$15,255,054 | 13,426 |
| Dallas Metrocare Services Pension Plan | 2011 | \$4,077,522 | 678 |
| Dallas Police & Fire 401(a) | 2011 | \$3,076,232 | 41 |
| Dallas/Fort Worth Airport Board 401(a) Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$123,556 | 221 |
| DART Capital Accumulation Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$137,863,000 | 3,606 |
| DART Employees Retirement Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$135,697,000 | 3,320 |
| De Soto ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$308,370 | 167 |
| Deep East Texas COG Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$2,142,593 | 87 |
| Deep East Texas Self-Insurance Fund Profit Sharing Plan | 2011 | \$765,059 | 123 |
| Delta County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$47,770 | 4 |
| Denton County MHMR Center Retirement Plan | 2012 | \$1,917,971 | 370 |
| Dimmit Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$98,673 | 7 |
| East Texas COG Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$6,015,923 | 116 |
| Ector County ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$685,250 | 1,438 |
| Ellis Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,738,746 | 62 |
| Ennis ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$3,624,376 | 470 |
| Erath County Appraisal District | 2011 | \$1,354,232 | 25 |

^{*}Plan has not submitted a membership report.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Members |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Fisher County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$84,174 | 4 |
| Floyd County Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$90,035 | 4 |
| Fort Bend ISD Employee Incentive Plan | 2011 | \$13,227,111 | 6,585 |
| Franklin County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$348,409 | 6 |
| Frisco ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$6,879,692 | 1,746 |
| Galveston Housing Authority Pension Plan | 2011 | \$2,912,843 | 156 |
| Gillespie Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$823,556 | 12 |
| Grapevine-Colleyville ISD | 2011 | \$3,044,819 | 2,188 |
| Greater Texoma Utility Authority Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$1,889,644 | 9 |
| Gregg County Appraisal District | 2011 | \$2,960,403 | 29 |
| Gulf Bend Center Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$1,575,055 | 305 |
| Gulf Coast Trades Center / The Ravens School | 2011 | \$1,496,517 | 218 |
| Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority Pension Plan | 2011 | \$36,370,759 | 205 |
| Gunter ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$952,931 | 215 |
| Hamilton County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$500,053 | 6 |
| Hansford County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$62,962 | 3 |
| Harris County Fresh Water District 61 401(a) | 2011 | \$276,493 | 18 |
| Harris County MHMR Authority | 2011 | \$39,955,087 | 2,024 |
| Harris-Galveston Coastal Subsidence District | 2011 | \$3,867,978 | 81 |
| Harrison Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,430,977 | 37 |
| Haskell County Appraisal District Money Purchase Pension Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$278,486 | 7 |
| Heart of Texas Region MHMR Center Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$16,131,345 | 369 |
| Helen Farabee Regional MHMR Center | 2012 | \$3,988,297 | 516 |
| Hill Country Community MHMR Center | 2012 | \$11,169,652 | 347 |
| Hill County Appraisal District Money Purchase Plan | 2011 | \$1,087,570 | 14 |
| Hill Junior College District (PARS) | 2011 | \$491,022 | 657 |
| Houston-Galveston Area Council | 2011 | \$21,930,927 | 282 |
| Howard County Appraisal District Money Purchase Plan | 2011 | \$180,675 | 17 |
| Hunt Memorial Hospital District Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$180,675 | 987 |
| Jefferson County Appraisal District 401(k) Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$4,773,180 | 55 |
| Jefferson County Appraisal District Retirement Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$3,156,392 | 57 |
| Johnson County SUD Profit Sharing Plan | 2011 | \$1,467,421 | 25 |
| Kaufman ISD TERRP | 2009 | \$1,467,421 | 299 |
| Keller ISD Employee Attendance Incentive Plan | 2011 | \$372,187 | 554 |
| Kerr Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,018,122 | 13 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Members |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Kingsland MUD Pension Plan | 2011 | \$537,591 | 19 |
| Klein ISD TERRP Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$1,479,738 | 1,398 |
| Lamar County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2010 | \$782,804 | 15 |
| Lamb County Appraisal District | 2011 | \$415,072 | 6 |
| Lee County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$358,355 | 12 |
| Lifepath Systems Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$2,012,892 | 238 |
| Llano Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$677,018 | 8 |
| Los Fresnos Housing Authority Employee Retirement Plan | 2009 | \$50,518 | 2 |
| Lost Creek MUD Pension Plan | 2011 | \$368,008 | 13 |
| Lower Colorado River Authority 401(k) Plan | 2012 | \$162,990,401 | 2,302 |
| Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council | 2011 | \$2,666,002 | 120 |
| Lubbock Regional MHMR Center | 2011 | \$3,542,160 | 467 |
| Matagorda County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,150,644 | 9 |
| McKinney ISD TERRP | 2012 | \$1,258,689 | 1,019 |
| MHMR Services of Concho Valley Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$2,059,260 | 156 |
| Midland ISD | 2011 | \$21,616,663 | 1,421 |
| Morris County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,010,193 | 7 |
| Nolan County Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2010 | \$516,602 | 11 |
| North Central Texas COG | 2011 | \$34,749,071 | 815 |
| North Central Texas COG (Plan 2) | 2011 | \$150,788 | 1 |
| Optional Retirement Program | 2011 | \$569,930,628 | 39,132 |
| Panhandle Regional Planning Commission Pension Trust | 2011 | \$6,436,477 | 90 |
| Panola County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$734,224 | 9 |
| Permian Basin Community Center for MHMR | 2011 | \$7,901,850 | 545 |
| Princeton ISD TERRP | 2011 | \$49,050 | 1 |
| Prosper ISD TERRP | 2011 | 1,268,803 | 332 |
| Red River County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$513,726 | 6 |
| Rio Grande COG Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,621,974 | 39 |
| Robertson County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$181,462 | 7 |
| Sabine River Authority Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$28,562,190 | 137 |
| Sabine Valley Center | 2011 | \$4,642,731 | 653 |
| San Antonio Housing Authority Employee's Pension Trust | 2011 | \$38,021,514 | 627 |
| San Antonio River Authority Pension Plan | 2012 | \$18,815,775 | 306 |
| San Saba County Central Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2010 | \$150,309 | 3 |
| Schleicher County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$88,245 | 4 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

| Plan Name | Fiscal Year | Total Net Assets | Total Members |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Scurry County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$1,619,438 | 11 |
| Seagraves ISD 401(a) Profit Sharing Plan | 2011 | \$549,461 | 108 |
| South East Texas Regional Planning Commission | 2011 | \$6,819,769 | 75 |
| South Plains College Pension Trust Plan | 2011 | \$1,746,312 | 382 |
| South Texas Water Authority Thrift Plan | 2011 | \$1,186,997 | 15 |
| Spindletop (Life Resource) Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$6,848,526 | 479 |
| Stephens County Tax Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$31,654 | 4 |
| Sundown ISD Supplemental Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$7,153,649 | 134 |
| Sutton County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$244,537 | 3 |
| Tarrant County MHMR Service Pension Plan | 2011 | \$38,237,534 | 1,109 |
| Tarrant County WCID #1 | 2011 | \$17,902,785 | 371 |
| Tarrant County WCID #1 457 Deferred | 2011 | \$5,070,057 | 118 |
| Temple Housing Authority 401(a) | 2011 | \$1,898,657 | 88 |
| Texana MHMR Center | 2011 | \$11,330,886 | 706 |
| Texas City ISD TERRP Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$138,554 | 166 |
| Texas Municipal Power Agency Employees Plan | 2011 | \$31,402,428 | 214 |
| Texas Panhandle MHMR Authority Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$4,916,307 | 295 |
| Texoma COG Pension Trust | 2011 | \$4,025,466 | 138 |
| Texoma Community Center | 2011 | \$2,279,776 | 341 |
| Tom Green County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$2,075,081 | 24 |
| Travis County Healthcare District | 2011 | \$9,762,266 | 782 |
| Tri-County MHMR Services Retirement Plan | 2011 | \$6,830,641 | 708 |
| Tropical TX Center for Services Retirement Plan & Trust | 2011 | \$4,191,934 | 417 |
| Tyler County Hospital District Thrift Plan | 2011 | \$1,177,606 | 106 |
| Upper Leon River Municipal Water District | 2011 | \$316,505 | 12 |
| Upper Trinity Regional Water District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$7,825,720 | 83 |
| Upshur County Appraisal District | 2011 | \$515,253 | 13 |
| Uvalde County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$779,161 | 12 |
| Victoria County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$750,346 | 23 |
| Walker County Appraisal District Pension Plan | 2011 | \$526,482 | 27 |
| West Texas Center for MHMR Retirement Plan | 2012 | \$3,112,122 | 323 |
| Wharton County Central Appraisal District | 2011 | \$506,762 | 17 |

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Actuarial Accrued Liability

Computed differently under different funding methods, the actuarial accrued liability generally represents the portion of the Present Value of Future Projected Benefits attributable to service credit earned (or accrued) as of the valuation date.

Actuarial Assumptions

Factors which actuaries use in estimating the cost of funding a defined benefit pension plan. Examples include: the rate of return on plan investments; mortality rates; and the rates at which plan participants are expected to leave the system because of retirement, disability, termination, etc.

Actuarial Cost Methods

An actuarial method which defines the allocation of pension costs (and contributions) over a member's working career. All standard actuarial cost methods are comprised of two components: normal cost and the actuarial accrued liability. An actuarial cost method determines the incidence of pension costs, not the ultimate cost of a pension plan; that cost is determined by the actual benefits paid less the actual investment income.

Actuarial Equivalent

A benefit having the same present value as the benefit it replaces. Also, the amount of annuity that can be provided at the same present value cost as a specified annuity of a different type or a specified annuity payable from a different age.

Actuarial Gain or Loss

Experience of the plan, from one year to the next, which differs from that assumed results in an actuarial gain or loss. For example, an actuarial gain would occur if assets earned 10 percent for a given year since the assumed interest rate in the valuation is 8 percent.

Actuarial Present Value

The value of an amount or series of amounts payable or receivable at various times, determined as of a given date by the application of a particular set of actuarial assumptions (i.e. interest rate, rate of salary increases, mortality, etc).

Actuarial Value of Assets

The value of pension plan investments and other property used by the actuary for the purpose of an actuarial valuation (sometimes referred to as valuation of assets). Actuaries often select an asset valuation method that smoothes the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets.

Actuarially Reduced

The method of adjusting a benefit received at an early date so that the expected total cost to the retirement system is equivalent to the cost if the benefit did not begin until later.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Actuary

A business professional who analyzes the financial consequences of risk. Actuaries use mathematics, statistics and financial theory to study uncertain future events, especially those of concern to insurance and pension programs. They evaluate the likelihood of those events, design creative ways to reduce the likelihood and decrease the impact of adverse events that actually do occur.

Age (Retirement)

Normal retirement dependent upon attainment of a specified age.

Aggregate Funding Method

The aggregate funding method is a standard actuarial funding method. The annual cost of benefits under the aggregate method is equal to the normal cost. The method does not produce an unfunded liability. The normal cost is determined for the entire group rather than on an individual basis.

Amortization

Paying off an interest bearing liability by gradual reduction through a series of installments, as opposed to paying it off by one lump sum payment.

Annuitant

One who receives periodic payments from the retirement system. This term includes service and disability retirees, and their survivors.

Annuity

A series of periodic payments, usually for life, payable monthly or at other specified intervals. The term is frequently used to describe the part of a retirement allowance derived from a participant's contributions. Compare with "pension".

Beneficiary

The person designated to receive benefits under an employee benefit plan in the event of the death of the person covered by the plan.

Cash-Out

A lump sum payment of the member's contributions prior to retirement.

Credited Service

A period of employment which is recognized as service for purposes of determining eligibility to receive pension payments and/or determining the amount of such payments.

Death Benefit

A benefit payable by reason of a member's death. The benefit can be in the form of a lump sum, an annuity or a refund of the member's contributions.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Deferred Annuity

An annuity for which payments do not commence until a designated time in the future.

Deferred Compensation

Considerations for employment that are not payable until after the regular pay period. The most common form of deferred compensation are pension plans, but private employers may also offer bonuses, incentive clauses, etc.

Defined Benefit Plan (DB)

A pension plan providing a definite benefit formula for calculating benefit amounts—such as a flat amount per year of service; a percentage of salary; or a percentage of salary, times years of service.

Defined Contribution Plan (DC)

A pension plan in which the contributions are made to an individual account for each employee. The retirement benefit is dependent upon the account balance at retirement. The balance depends upon amounts contributed during the employee's participation in the plan and the investment experience on those contributions.

Disability Retirement

A termination of employment involving the payment of a retirement allowance as a result of an accident or sickness occurring before a participant is eligible for normal retirement.

Early Retirement

A termination of employment involving the payment of a retirement allowance before a participant is eligible for normal retirement. The retirement allowance payable in the event of early retirement is often lower than the accrued portion of the normal retirement allowance.

Entry Age Normal Cost Method (EANC)

The EANC method is a standard actuarial funding method. The annual cost of benefits under EANC is comprised of two components:

- Normal cost
- Amortization of the unfunded liability

The normal cost is determined on an individual basis, from a member's age at plan entry, and is designed to be a level percentage of pay throughout a member's career.

Equities

Ownership of a company (as opposed to debt). Examples include stocks, venture capital, and leveraged buy-outs.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

ERISA

Employee Retirement Income Security Act acronym. This federal legislation sets minimum standards for pension design to increase the security of private sector employees' benefits.

401(k), 403(b), and 457 Plans

These defined contribution plans allow employees to save for retirement on a tax-deferred basis. 401(k) plans are found in the private sector and the public sector in some states. 403(b) plans are for employees of public educational institutions and certain non-profit tax-exempt organization. 457 plans (also known as deferred compensation plans) are for governmental employees and non-church-controlled tax-exempt organizations.

Fiduciary

(1) Indicates the relationship of trust and confidence where one person (the fiduciary) holds or controls property for the benefit of another person; (2) anyone who exercises power and control, management or disposition with regard to a fund's assets, or who has authority to do so or who has authority or responsibility in the plan's administration. Fiduciaries must discharge their duties solely in the interest of the participants and their beneficiaries, and are accountable for any actions which may be construed by the courts as breaching that trust.

Funded Ratio

The ratio of a plan's current assets to the present value of earned pensions. There are several acceptable methods of measuring a plan's assets and liabilities. In financial reporting of public pension plans, funded status is reported using consistent measures by all governmental entities. According to the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the funded ratio equals the actuarial value of assets divided by the actuarial accrued liability calculated under the Projected Unit Credit cost method.

General Accounting Standards Board (GASB)

This governmental agency sets the accounting standards for state and local government operations.

Individual Retirement Account (IRA)

A retirement account to which an individual can make annual tax deductible contributions according to annual limits that are specified by the Internal Revenue Service.

Joint and Survivor Annuity

A provision that enables a plan participant to take annuity payments with continuing payments of all or part of the benefits after his or her death going to a designated beneficiary. The survivor annuity will automatically be provided to a married participant if he or she does not choose against it. The annual pension benefits of the participant electing to have such a survivor annuity are generally reduced to provide for the survivor.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Life Annuity

A monthly benefit payable as long as the annuitant is alive. There are no residual payments to survivors.

Life Expectancy

The average number of years a person of a given age might be expected to live.

Lump Sum Distribution

Payment within one taxable year of the entire balance payable to the participant from a qualified pension or employee annuity plan.

Money Purchase Plan

A type of pension plan where the employer agrees to make a fixed contribution each year for each eligible employee. The contribution is typically expressed as a percentage of the employee's pay and the contribution constitutes a non-discretionary commitment on the part of the employer. The contribution must be made each year, regardless of employer profits, and can only be varied by plan amendment. Although treated differently under federal tax law, money purchase plans are fundamentally defined contribution plans.

Non-Contributory Plan

A retirement system in which no contributions are required of its members to aid in its financing.

Normal Cost

Computed differently under different funding methods, the normal cost generally represents the portion of the cost of projected benefits allocated to the current plan year. The employer normal cost equals the total normal cost of the plan reduced by employee contributions.

Normal Retirement Age

The age, as established by a plan, when unreduced benefits can be received.

Offset Plan

A pension plan in which the employer's participation in Social Security is used as "credit" against members' benefits.

Pay-As-You-Go

A method of recognizing the costs of a retirement system only as benefits are paid. Also known as the current disbursement cost method.

Pension

A series of periodic payments, usually for life, payable monthly or at other specified intervals. The term is frequently used to describe the part of a retirement allowance financed by employer contributions. Compare with "annuity".

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Portability

The ability of an employee who changes jobs and joins a different retirement system to become a dual member, maintaining membership in both systems. Dual members may combine service for benefit eligibility. They may also use their highest salary from either system for benefit calculation.

Pre-Funding

To accumulate a reserve fund in advance of paying benefits. This is the opposite of "pay-as-you-go."

Present Value

The current worth of an amount or series of amounts payable in the future, after discounting each amount at an assumed rate of interest and adjusting for the probability of its payment or receipt.

Present Value of Future Projected Benefits (PVFB)

Computed by projecting the total future benefit payments from the plan, using actuarial assumptions

(i.e. probability of death or retirement, salary increase, etc.), and discounting the payments to the valuation date using the valuation interest rate to determine the present value (today's value).

Projected Benefits

Pension benefit amounts which are expected to be paid in the future taking into account such items as the effect of advancement in age as well as past and anticipated future compensation and service credits.

Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Funding Method

The PUC funding method is a standard actuarial funding method. The annual cost of benefits under PUC is comprised of two components:

- Normal cost
- Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability

The PUC normal cost equals the difference between the accrued liability at the beginning and end of the year.

Projected Unit Credit (PUC) Liability

The portion of the Actuarial Present Value of future benefits attributable to service credit that has been earned to date (past service).

Prudent Man Rule

A requirement imposed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) that plan fiduciaries carry out their duties with the care, skill prudence and diligence which a prudent man, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use under conditions prevailing at the time.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Oualified Plan

An employee benefit plan approved by the Internal Revenue Service, meeting requirements set forth in IRS Code Section 401. Contributions to such plans are subject to favorable tax treatment.

Replacement Ratio

A calculation of the degree to which retirement income supplants a pre-retirement member's "take home" pay, less working expenses. To determine this ratio, several factors must be taken into account: a retiree's pre-retirement earnings; changes in tax liabilities after retirement; changes in Social Security tax liability; the elimination of work-related expenses—including contributions to the retirement system; and savings.

Reserve

A collection of assets set aside to meet future liabilities.

Roth IRA

A retirement account which an individual can make after-tax contributions according to annual limits that are specified by the IRS.

Service Retirement

Retirement dependent upon completion of a specified period of service. In some usages, the term has the same meaning as "normal retirement".

Supplemental Cost

A separate element of actuarial cost which results from future normal costs having a present value less than the present value of the total prospective benefits of the system. Such supplemental cost is generally the result of assuming actuarial costs accrued before the establishment of the retirement system. A supplemental cost may also arise after inception of the system because of benefit changes, changes in actuarial assumptions, actuarial losses, or failure to fund or otherwise recognize normal cost accruals or interest.

Thirteenth Check

An annual supplemental retirement payment arising from earnings on investments of the system in excess of those determined as needed.

Ultimate Entry Age Normal Cost Method (Ultimate EANC)

The Ultimate EANC method is a variation of EANC, where the normal cost is calculated for each active member based on the plan provisions applicable to a new or recent entrant to the plan. For a plan that has a lower cost tier for new or recent entrants, use of the Ultimate EANC method lowers the normal cost and increases the actuarial accrued liability, as compared to EANC.

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)

The excess, if any, of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. In other words, the present value of benefits earned to date that are not covered by current plan assets.

STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD

APPENDIX D—PENSION TERMINOLOGY

Unfunded Liability or Unfunded PBO

The excess, if any, of the pension benefit obligation over the valuation assets. This is the portion of all benefits earned to date that are not covered by plan assets.

Variable Annuity

A benefit whose payments vary from year to year depending upon the value of a portfolio of securities (usually common stocks).

Vesting

The right of an employee to the benefits he or she has accrued, or some portion of them, even if employment under the plan is terminated. An employee who has met the vesting requirements of a pension plan is said to have a vested right. Voluntary and mandatory employee contributions are always fully vested.

Withdrawal

The termination of employment prior to becoming eligible for any benefits. The term sometimes refers to subsequent termination of membership in a system by withdrawal of the employee's accumulated contributions from the system.